

SDMS US EPA Region V

Imagery Insert Form

Document ID:

169963

Some images in this document may be illegible or unavailable in SDMS. Please see reason(s) indicated below:

X

Illegible due to bad source documents. Image(s) in SDMS is equivalent to hard copy.

Specify Type of Document(s) / Comments:

TABLES

Includes ____ COLOR or ____ RESOLUTION variations.

Unless otherwise noted, these pages are available in monochrome. The source document page(s) is more legible than the images. The original document is available for viewing at the Superfund Records Center.

Specify Type of Document(s) / Comments:

Confidential Business Information (CBI).

This document contains highly sensitive information. Due to confidentiality, materials with such information are not available in SDMS. You may contact the EPA Superfund Records Manager if you wish to view this document.

Specify Type of Document(s) / Comments:

Unscannable Material:

Oversized ____ or ____ Format.

Due to certain scanning equipment capability limitations, the document page(s) is not available in SDMS. The original document is available for viewing at the Superfund Records center.

Specify Type of Document(s) / Comments:

Document is available at the Records Center .

Specify Type of Document(s) / Comments:

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

Southeast Rockford Source Control Operable Unit Focused Feasibility Study Volume III of III

September 5, 2000

Final

Project Number: 1681

Report

RECEIVED
SEP 06 2000

IEPA-BOL-FSR

Contents

Section 1	Introduction	1-1
1.1	Purpose of Report.....	1-1
1.2	Background	1-3
1.3	Source Areas Description	1-3
1.4	Site History	1-5
1.5	Organization of the Report.....	1-6
Section 2	Background	2-1
2.1	Summary of Remedial Investigation	2-1
2.1.1	Area 4.....	2-1
2.1.2	Area 7.....	2-3
2.1.3	Area 9/10	2-3
2.1.4	Area 11.....	2-8
2.2	Summary of Risk Assessment.....	2-8
2.2.1	Summary of the Human Health Risk Assessment of Soil in the Four Source Areas.....	2-8
2.2.2	Summary of Ecological Risk Assessment of Soil in Area 7	2-14
Section 3	Remedial Action Objectives and Remediation Goals	3-1
3.1	Introduction.....	3-1
3.2	Remedial Action Objectives	3-6
3.3	Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARARs)	3-8
3.4	Remediation Goals	3-37
3.4.1	Tier 1 Assessment	3-38
3.4.2	Tier 3 Assessment	3-45
3.4.3	Conclusion	3-48
Section 4	Identification of General Response Actions and Screening of Remedial Technologies.....	4-1
4.1	Identification of General Response Actions.....	4-1
4.1.1	Media of Concern.....	4-1
4.1.2	Potential Response Categories	4-5
4.2	Applicable General Response Actions and Remedial Technologies	4-7
4.2.1	Contaminated Soils.....	4-7
4.2.2	Contaminated Leachate	4-16

Section 5	Development and Preliminary Screening of Remedial Alternatives	5-1
5.1	Development of Alternatives.....	5-1
5.1.1	Leachate Source Control	5-1
5.2	Screening of Alternatives.....	5-6
5.2.1	Methods of Evaluation.....	5-6
5.2.2	Source Control Alternatives for Leachate in Source Area 4.....	5-7
5.2.3	Source Control Alternatives for Leachate in Source Area 7	5-15
5.2.4	Source Control Alternatives for Leachate in Source Area 9/10	5-21
Section 6	Contaminant Fate and Transport	6-1
6.1	Introduction.....	6-1
6.2	Methodology of Fate and Transport Analysis.....	6-1
6.2.1	Model Input Parameters	6-2
6.2.2	Modeling Approach	6-2
6.3	Limitations of Fate and Transport Analysis	6-3
6.4	Results of Fate and Transport Analysis.....	6-9
6.4.1	Source Area 4	6-9
6.4.2	Source Area 7	6-9
6.4.3	Source Area 9/10	6-12
6.4.4	Source Area 11	6-12
Section 7	Detailed Analysis of Remedial Alternatives	7-1
7.1	Evaluation Process and Criteria	7-1
7.1.1	Threshold Criteria.....	7-2
7.1.2	Balancing Criteria	7-3
7.2	Detailed Analysis of Source Control Alternatives for Source Area 4.....	7-6
7.2.1	Alternative SCS-4A: No Action.....	7-6
7.2.2	Alternative SCS-4B: Limited Action - Deed Restrictions.....	7-7
7.2.3	Alternative SCS-4C: Soil Vapor Extraction/ Catalytic Oxidation.....	7-11
7.2.4	Alternative SCS-4D: Excavation and On-Site Thermal Treatment	7-15
7.3	Detailed Analysis of Source Control Alternatives for Source Area 7.....	7-18
7.3.1	Alternative SCS-7A: No Action.....	7-18
7.3.2	Alternative SCS-7B: Limited Action - Park Demolition, Access and Deed Restrictions.....	7-20

7.3.3	Alternative SCS-7C: Excavation and On-site Biological Treatment/Recreational Facilities	7-23
7.3.4	Alternative SCS-7D: Contaminated Soils Excavation and On-site Thermal Treatment/Recreational Facilities Replacement	7-27
7.3.5	Alternative SCS-7E: Soil Vapor Extraction/Air Sparging along Source Area/Monitoring/Groundwater Use Restrictions/Catalytic Oxidation	7-31
7.4	Detailed Analysis of Soil Source Control Alternatives for Source Area 9/10	7-36
7.4.1	Alternative SCS-9/10A: No Action	7-38
7.4.2	Alternative SCS-9/10B: Limited Action - Deed Restrictions	7-39
7.4.3	Alternative SCS-9/10C: Soil Vapor Extraction	7-41
7.5	Detailed Analysis of Source Control Alternatives for Source Area 11.....	7-46
7.5.1	Alternative SCS-11A: No Action.....	7-46
7.5.2	Alternative SCS-11B: Limited Action - Deed Restrictions.....	7-47
7.5.3	Alternative SCS-11C: Soil Vapor Extraction/Catalytic Oxidation	7-49
7.6	Detailed Analysis of Source Control Leachate Alternatives for Source Area 4	7-54
7.6.1	Alternative SCL-4A: No Action/Leachate Monitoring/Restrictions on Groundwater Usage/Natural Attenuation.....	7-54
7.6.2	Alternative SCL-4B: Limited Action/Leachate Monitoring, Leachate Collection and Treatment by Air Stripping Unit/Off-site Surface Water Discharge/Groundwater Use Restrictions	7-56
7.6.3	Alternative SCL-4C: Air Sparging along GMZ Boundary/Leachate Monitoring/Groundwater Use Restrictions	7-62
7.6.4	Alternative SCL-4D: Reactive Barrier Wall/Leachate Monitoring/Groundwater Use Restrictions	7-65
7.6.5	Alternative SCL-4E: Air Sparging along GMZ Boundary and Source Area/Leachate Monitoring/Groundwater Use Restrictions	7-70
7.7	Detailed Analysis of Source Leachate Control Alternatives for Source Area 7	7-76
7.7.1	Alternative SCL-7A: No Action/Leachate Monitoring/Groundwater Use Restrictions/Natural Attenuation	7-76
7.7.2	Alternative SCL-7B: Multi-Phase Extraction/Collect Leachate and Treat by Air Stripping Unit/Discharge to On-site Surface Water/Groundwater Use Restrictions/Monitoring	7-78
7.7.3	Alternative SCL-7C: Reactive Barrier Wall/Leachate Monitoring/Groundwater Use Restrictions	7-86

7.8 Detailed Analysis of Source Control Leachate Alternatives for Source Area 9/10	7-90
7.8.1 Alternative SCL-9/10A: No Action/Leachate Monitoring/ Groundwater Use Restrictions/Natural Attenuation	7-90
7.8.2 Alternative SCL-9/10B: Limited Action/Leachate Collection and Treatment by Air Stripping Unit/Discharge Treated Leachate at Off-site Surface Water/Groundwater Use Restrictions	7-93
7.8.3 Alternative SCL-9/10C: Air Sparging along GMZ Boundary/ Monitoring/Groundwater Use Restrictions	7-98
7.8.4 Alternative SCL-9/10D: Reactive Barrier Wall/Leachate Monitoring/Groundwater Use Restrictions	7-104
7.8.5 Alternative SCL-9/10E: Air Sparging along GMZ Boundary and Source Area/Monitoring/Groundwater Use Restrictions	7-107
7.9 Detailed Analysis of Source Control Leachate Alternatives for Source Area 11.....	7-111
7.9.1 Alternative SCL-11A: No Action/Leachate Monitoring/ Natural Attenuation/Groundwater Use Restrictions	7-111
Section 8 Comparison of Alternatives.....	8-1
8.1 Source Control Soil Area 4	8-1
8.1.1 Alternative SCS-4A: No Action.....	8-1
8.1.2 Alternative SCS-4B: Limited Action - Deed Restrictions.....	8-1
8.1.3 Alternative SCS-4C: Soil Vapor Extraction/ Catalytic Oxidation.....	8-3
8.1.4 Alternative SCS-4D: Excavation and On-Site Thermal Treatment	8-3
8.2 Source Control Soil Area 7	8-3
8.2.1 Alternative SCS-7A: No Action.....	8-5
8.2.2 Alternative SCS-7B: Limited Action - Park Demolition, Access and Deed Restrictions.....	8-5
8.2.3 Alternative SCS-7C: Excavation and On-site Biological Treatment/Recreational Facilities	8-5
8.2.4 Alternative SCS-7D: Contaminated Soils Excavation and On-Site Thermal Treatment/Recreational Facilities Replacement.....	8-6
8.2.5 Alternative SCS-7E: Soil Vapor Extraction/Air Sparging/Monitoring/Groundwater Use Restrictions/ Catalytic Oxidation.....	8-6
8.3 Source Control Soil Area 9/10.....	8-7
8.3.1 Alternative SCS-9/10A: No Action	8-7
8.3.2 Alternative SCS-9/10B: Limited Action - Deed Restrictions	8-7

**Final Focused Feasibility Study Report
Southeast Rockford Source Control Operable Unit
Revision No. 1
September 5, 2000
Table of Contents**

8.3.3	Alternative SCS-9/10C: Soil Vapor Extraction	8-7
8.4	Source Control Soil Area 11	8-9
8.4.1	Alternative SCS-11A: No Action.....	8-9
8.4.2	Alternative SCS-11B: Limited Action - Deed Restrictions.....	8-9
8.4.3	Alternative SCS-11C: Soil Vapor Extraction,/ Catalytic Oxidation.....	8-11
8.5	Source Control Leachate Area 4	8-11
8.5.1	Alternative SCL-4A: No Action/Leachate Monitoring/ Restrictions on Groundwater Usage/Natural Attenuation.....	8-11
8.5.2	Alternative SCL-4B: Limited Action/Leachate Monitoring/ Leachate Collection and Treatment by Air Stripping Unit/ Off-site Surface Water Discharge/Groundwater Use Restrictions	8-13
8.5.3	Alternative SCL-4C: Air Sparging along the GMZ Boundary/Leachate Monitoring/Groundwater Use Restrictions	8-13
8.5.4	Alternative SCL-4D: Reactive Barrier Wall/Leachate Monitoring/Groundwater Use Restrictions	8-13
8.5.5	Alternative SCL-4E: Air Sparging along the GMZ Boundary and Source Area/Leachate Monitoring/Groundwater Use Restrictions	8-14
8.6	Source Control Leachate Area 7	8-14
8.6.1	Alternative SCL-7A: No Action/Leachate Monitoring/ Groundwater Use Restrictions/Natural Attenuation	8-14
8.6.2	Alternative SCL-7B: Multi-Phase Extraction/Collect Leachate and Treat by Air Stripping Unit/Discharge to On-site Surface Water/Groundwater Use Restrictions/ Monitoring	8-16
8.6.3	Alternative SCL-7C: Reactive Barrier Wall/Leachate Monitoring/Groundwater Use Restrictions	8-16
8.7	Source Control Leachate Area 9/10.....	8-16
8.7.1	Alternative SCL-9/10A: No Action/Leachate Monitoring/ Groundwater Use Restrictions/Natural Attenuation	8-18
8.7.2	Alternative SCL-9/10B: Limited Action/Leachate Collection and Treatment by Air Stripping Unit/Discharge Treated Leachate at Off-site Surface Water/Groundwater Use Restrictions	8-18
8.7.3	Alternative SCL-9C: Air Sparging along the GMZ Boundary/Monitoring/Groundwater Use Restrictions	8-18
8.7.4	Alternative SCL-9/10D: Reactive Barrier Wall/Leachate Monitoring/Groundwater Use Restrictions	8-19

*Final Focused Feasibility Study Report
Southeast Rockford Source Control Operable Unit
Revision No. 1
September 5, 2000
Table of Contents*

8.7.5 Alternative SCL-9/10E: Air Sparging along the GMZ Boundary and Source Area/Monitoring/Groundwater Use Restrictions.....	8-19
Section 9 References	9-1

List of Tables

2-1	Risk-Based Soil Levels Protective of Groundwater for Each Area.....	2-12
3-1	Summary of Potential ARARs	3-18
3-2	Tier 1 Exceedances and Selection of Chemicals of Concern for Surface Soil	3-39
3-3	Tier 1 Exceedances and Selection of Chemicals of Concern for Subsurface Soil: Above 10 Feet.....	3-40
3-4	Tier 1 Exceedances and Selection of Chemicals of Concern for Subsurface Soil: Below 10 Feet.....	3-41
3-5	Results of the Tier 1 (Phase 2) 95% UCL Calculations for SVOCs.....	3-43
3-6	Risk-Based Soil Levels Protective of Groundwater for Each Area.....	3-47
4-1	Site Media and Contaminants of Potential Concern	4-2
4-2	General Response Actions.....	4-8
6-1	Mass Removal Efficiencies Used in Fate and Transport Analysis.....	6-8
6-2	Source Area 4-Estimated Time to Reach ARARs.....	6-10
6-3	Source Area 7-Estimated Time to Reach ARARs	6-11
7-1	Cost Summary for Area 4 Alternative SCS-4A.....	7-8
7-2	Cost Summary for Area 4 Alternative SCS-4B	7-10
7-3	Cost Summary for Area 4 Alternative SCS-4C.....	7-14
7-4	Cost Summary for Area 4 Alternative SCS-4D.....	7-19
7-5	Cost Summary for Area 7 Alternative SCS-7A.....	7-21
7-6	Cost Summary for Area 7 Alternative SCS-7B	7-24
7-7	Cost Summary for Area 7 Alternative SCS-7C.....	7-28

7-8	Cost Summary for Area 7 Alternative SCS-7D.....	7-33
7-9	Cost Summary for Area 7 Alternative SCS-7E.....	7-37
7-10	Cost Summary for Area 9/10 Alternative SCS-9/10A.....	7-40
7-11	Cost Summary for Area 9/10 Alternative SCS-9/10B	7-42
7-12	Cost Summary for Area 9/10 Alternative SCS-9/10C	7-45
7-13	Cost Summary for Area 11 Alternative SCS-11A.....	7-48
7-14	Cost Summary for Area 11 Alternative SCS-11B	7-50
7-15	Cost Summary for Area 11 Alternative SCS-11C.....	7-53
7-16	Cost Summary for Area 4 Alternative SCL-4A	7-57
7-17	Cost Summary for Area 4 Alternative SCL-4B.....	7-61
7-18	Cost Summary for Area 4 Alternative SCL-4C	7-66
7-19	Cost Summary for Area 4 Alternative SCL-4D	7-71
7-20	Cost Summary for Area 4 Alternative SCL-4E.....	7-75
7-21	Cost Summary for Area 7 Alternative SCL-7A	7-79
7-22	Cost Summary for Area 7 Alternative SCL-7B.....	7-87
7-23	Cost Summary for Area 7 Alternative SCL-7C	7-91
7-24	Cost Summary for Area 9/10 Alternative SCL-9/10A	7-94
7-25	Cost Summary for Area 9/10 Alternative SCL-9/10B	7-99
7-26	Cost Summary for Area 9/10 Alternative SCL-9/10C.....	7-103
7-27	Cost Summary for Area 9/10 Alternative SCL-9/10D	7-108
7-28	Cost Summary for Area 9/10 Alternative SCL-9/10E.....	7-112
7-29	Cost Summary for Area 11 Alternative SCL-11A	7-115
8-1	Comparison of Soil Remedial Alternatives: Area 4	8-2

*Final Focused Feasibility Study Report
Southeast Rockford Source Control Operable Unit
Revision No. 1
September 5, 2000
Table of Contents*

8-2	Comparison of Soil Remedial Alternatives: Area 7	8-4
8-3	Comparison of Soil Remedial Alternatives: Area 9/10.....	8-8
8-4	Comparison of Soil Remedial Alternatives: Area 11	8-10
8-5	Comparison of Leachate Remedial Alternatives: Area 4.....	8-12
8-6	Comparison of Leachate Remedial Alternatives: Area 7.....	8-15
8-7	Comparison of Leachate Remedial Alternatives: Area 9/10.....	8-17

List of Figures

1-1	Focused Feasibility Study Area Locations	1-2
2-1	Area 4 - Subsurface Soil Data for VOCs	2-2
2-2	Area 7 - Total VOCs in Subsurface Soils	2-4
2-3	Area 7 - Xylene Concentration in Subsurface Soils.....	2-5
2-4	Area 7 - Approximate Thickness of Highly Contaminated Soil	2-6
2-5	Area 9/10 - Subsurface Soil Data For Selected Locations.....	2-7
2-6	Area 11 - Estimated Area of Contaminated Soil	2-9
3-1	Area 4 - Groundwater Management Zone.....	3-2
3-2	Area 7 - Groundwater Management Zone.....	3-3
3-3	Area 9/10 - Groundwater Management Zone	3-4
3-4	Area 11 - Groundwater Management Zone.....	3-5
4-1	Screening of Technologies and Process Options for Contaminated Solids	4-9
4-2	Screening of Technologies and Process Options for Leachate	4-17
5-1	Development of Contaminated Soil Source Control Alternatives for Area 4	5-2
5-2	Development of Contaminated Soil Source Control Alternatives for Area 7	5-3
5-3	Development of Contaminated Soil Source Control Alternatives for Area 9/10.....	5-4
5-4	Development of Contaminated Soil Source Control Alternatives for Area 11	5-5
5-5	Development of Leachate Source Control Alternatives for Area 4.....	5-9

5-6	Development of Leachate Source Control Alternatives for Area 7	5-16
5-7	Development of Leachate Source Control Alternatives for Area 9/10.....	5-22
6-1	Area 4 - Groundwater Management Zone for Fate and Transport Analysis	6-4
6-2	Area 7 - Groundwater Management Zone for Fate and Transport Analysis.....	6-5
6-3	Area 9/10 - Groundwater Management Zone for Fate and Transport Analysis.....	6-6
6-4	Area 11 - Groundwater Management Zone for Fate and Transport Analysis.....	6-7
7-1	Source Control Schematic Layout for Alternative SCS-4C.....	7-12
7-2	Source Control Schematic Layout for Alternative SCS-4D.....	7-16
7-3	Source Control Schematic Layout for Alternative SCS-7B	7-22
7-4	Source Control Schematic Layout for Alternative SCS-7C.....	7-25
7-5	Source Control Schematic Layout for Alternative SCS-7D.....	7-29
7-6	Source Control Schematic Layout for Alternative SCS-7E	7-35
7-7	Source Control Schematic Layout for Alternative SCS-9/10C	7-43
7-8	Source Control Schematic Layout for Alternative SCS-11C.....	7-51
7-9	Source Control Schematic Layout for Alternative SCL-4B	7-58
7-10	Source Control Schematic Layout for Alternative SCL-4C.....	7-63
7-11	Source Control Schematic Layout for Alternative SCL-4D	7-67
7-12	Source Control Schematic Layout for Alternative SCL-4E.....	7-72
7-13	Leachate Containment Schematic Layout for Alternative SCL-7B.....	7-80
7-14	MPE Schematic Layout for Alternative SCL-7B.....	7-82

*Final Focused Feasibility Study Report
Southeast Rockford Source Control Operable Unit
Revision No. 1
September 5, 2000
Table of Contents*

7-15	Geophysical Schematic Layout for Alternative SCL-7B.....	7-83
7-16	Source Control Schematic Layout for Alternative SCL-7C.....	7-88
7-17	Source Control Schematic Layout for Alternative SCL-9/10B.....	7-96
7-18	Source Control Schematic Layout for Alternative SCL-9/10C	7-100
7-19	Source Control Schematic Layout for Alternative SCL-9/10D.....	7-105
7-20	Source Control Schematic Layout for Alternative SCL-9/10E.....	7-109

List of Appendices

Appendix

- A Risk Assessment Reports**
- B Backup for Contaminant Fate and Transport Analysis**
- C Contaminated Material Volume Calculations**
- D Detailed Cost Backup**

List of Abbreviations

Abbreviation

1,1,1-TCA	1,1,1-Trichlorethane
1,2-DCA	1,2-Dichloroethane
ARAR	Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirement
bgs	Below Ground Surface
BRA	Baseline Risk Assessment
BETX	Benzene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, and Xylene
CAA	Clean Air Act
CDM	Camp Dresser & McKee
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
cm/s	Centimeters per second
COPC	Contaminant of Potential Concern
CWA	Clean Water Act
DCA	Dichloroethane
DCE	Dichloroethene
DNAPL	Dense Non-Aqueous Phase Liquid
ERSV	Exposure Route Specific Values
ETX	Ethylbenzene, Toluene, and Xylene
FPS	Focused Feasibility Study
FOC	Fraction of Organic Carbon
GMZ	Groundwater Management Zone
gpm	Gallons per Minute
HHRA	Human Health Risk Assessment
HI	Hazard Index
HQ	Hazard Quotient
HSWA	Hazardous and Solid Waste Act Amendments of 1984
HWIR	Hazardous Waste Identification Rule
IDPH	Illinois Department of Public Health
IEPA	Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
IGWPA	Illinois Groundwater Protection Act
IRIS	Integrated Risk Information System
IDW	Investigation Derived Wastes
ISWS	Illinois State Water Survey
LDRs	Landfill Disposal Restrictions
LNAPL	Light Non-Aqueous Phase Liquid
kg	Kilogram
MCL	Maximum Contaminant Level
MCLG	Maximum Contaminant Level Goal
ug/kg	Micrograms per kilogram
ug/L	Micrograms per liter

mg	Milligram
MGD	Million Gallons per Day
mg/kg	milligram per kilogram
MSL	Mean Sea Level
MTRs	Minimum Technology Requirements
NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standards
NAMS	National Air Monitoring Station
NAPL	Non-Aqueous Phase Liquid
NCLP	National Contract Laboratory Program
NCP	National Oil and Hazardous Substance Pollution Contingency Plan
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NPL	National Priorities List
PAH	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons
PCB	Polychlorinated Biphenyls
PCE	Tetrachloroethene
POTW	Publicly Owned Treatment Works
ppb	parts per billion
ppm	parts per million
PQL	Practical Quantitation Limit
PRA	Preliminary Risk Analysis
RA	Risk Assessment
RAL	Removal Action Level
RfD	Reference Dose
RBC	Risk Based Concentration
RBCA	Risk Based Corrective Action Model
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RI/FFS	Remedial Investigation/Focused Feasibility Study
ROD	Record of Decision
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
SCGV	Soil Component of Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route Values
SCOU	Source Control Operable Unit
SCL	Source Control Leachate
SCS	Source Control Soil
SDWA	Safe Drinking Water Act
SMCL	Secondary Maximum Contaminant Level
SPLP	Synthetic Precipitation Leachate Procedure
SSL	Soil Screening Level
SVOC	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds
TACO	Tiered Approach to Corrective Action Objectives
TBC	To Be Considered
TCA	Trichloroethane
TCE	Trichloroethylene
TCL	Target Compound List
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure

*Final Focused Feasibility Study Report
Southeast Rockford Source Control Operable Unit
Revision No. 1
September 5, 2000
Table of Contents*

TOC	Total Organic Carbon
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act
UCL	Upper Confidence Limit
U.S. EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
USGS	United States Geological Survey
UST	Underground Storage Tank
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound

APPENDIX C

CONTAMINATED MATERIAL VOLUME CALCULATIONS

CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE

CLIENT DOVA
PROJECT Rockford FS
DETAIL Area 4 - Volume RatesJOB NO. CB-3361
DATE CHECKED 7/16/98
CHECKED BY MLCOMPUTED BY A VESSELL
DATE 7/15/98
PAGE NO. 1-5AREA 4

- * Re-visit contaminated volume calculations based on new Tier II Soil Remediation Objectives.
- * Only compound for Area 4 (RBCLatten) is for 1,1,1-Trichloroethane = 9.12 mg/kg

General Notes

+ From Phase I/II:

- Soil Gas highest @ N + N central area of Parking Lot
- Depth to GW ~ 23 ft
 - GW Contaminant plume is very shallow
 - C₁ products ~ 8'-16' in SB4-6
 - Boundaries of contam. area: N/Central Parking Lot
 W: Marshall St
 N: SWEDCO Bldg
 S: ?
 E: ?
 - Most highly contaminated area: 50' x 70', 5' thick = 1' cont.

+ From SGRU:

-
- GW @ ~ 29' bgs near the source
 - Subsurface soil: VOC hex 1170-304-202, up 27'-35'
 - 3'-8' above surface, saturated 40-52 ppm
 - 18' bgs, 71 ppm

+ General:

-
- Roughly centered on SB4-202 (SGRU) + SB4-1 (Phase I/II)
 - Soil gas data considered, but noted that VOC migration to unpared areas was identified. Therefore, high SG data did not necessarily indicate source areas when coordinated w/ soil boring data.

→ Using 9.12 mg/kg (ppm) for soil rem. obj ...
= 9120 µg/kg (ppb)

Locations of 1,1,1-TCA Exceedance

- SB-202-8 (29'-31') , 6/96 [510,000 µg/kg]
- SB4-1F (30'-32') , 6/93 [360,000 µg/kg]
- SB4-5F (30-32') , 6/93 [190,000 µg/kg]

Area 4 - Contaminated area

$$\text{Parking Lot: } (1.05" \times 0.6") + (0.5" \times 0.05") = 0.655 \text{ in}^2$$

(Scale: 1" = 80')

$$= \underline{4,200 \text{ ft}^2 \text{ Area}} \quad \left[\frac{\text{ft}^2}{\text{in}^2} \right]$$

$$\text{Area beneath Bldg (In-situ): } (0.5" \times 0.6") = 0.3 \text{ in}^2 \rightarrow \underline{1920 \text{ ft}^2 \text{ Area}} \quad \left[\frac{\text{ft}^2}{\text{in}^2} \right] \text{ Below Bldg}$$

Assuming:

- Water @ 29'

- Contaminated Thickness = 25'-37' (12 ft)

(based on RI info, analytical)

Area 4 - Contaminated Volume

$$\text{Parking Lot: } 4,200 \text{ ft}^2 \times 12 \text{ ft} = 50,400 \text{ ft}^3 = \underline{1870 \text{ yd}^3 \text{ total}} \quad \text{(contaminated)}$$

- Unsaturated (25'-29') = 625 yd³
- Saturated (29'-37') = 1,245 yd³

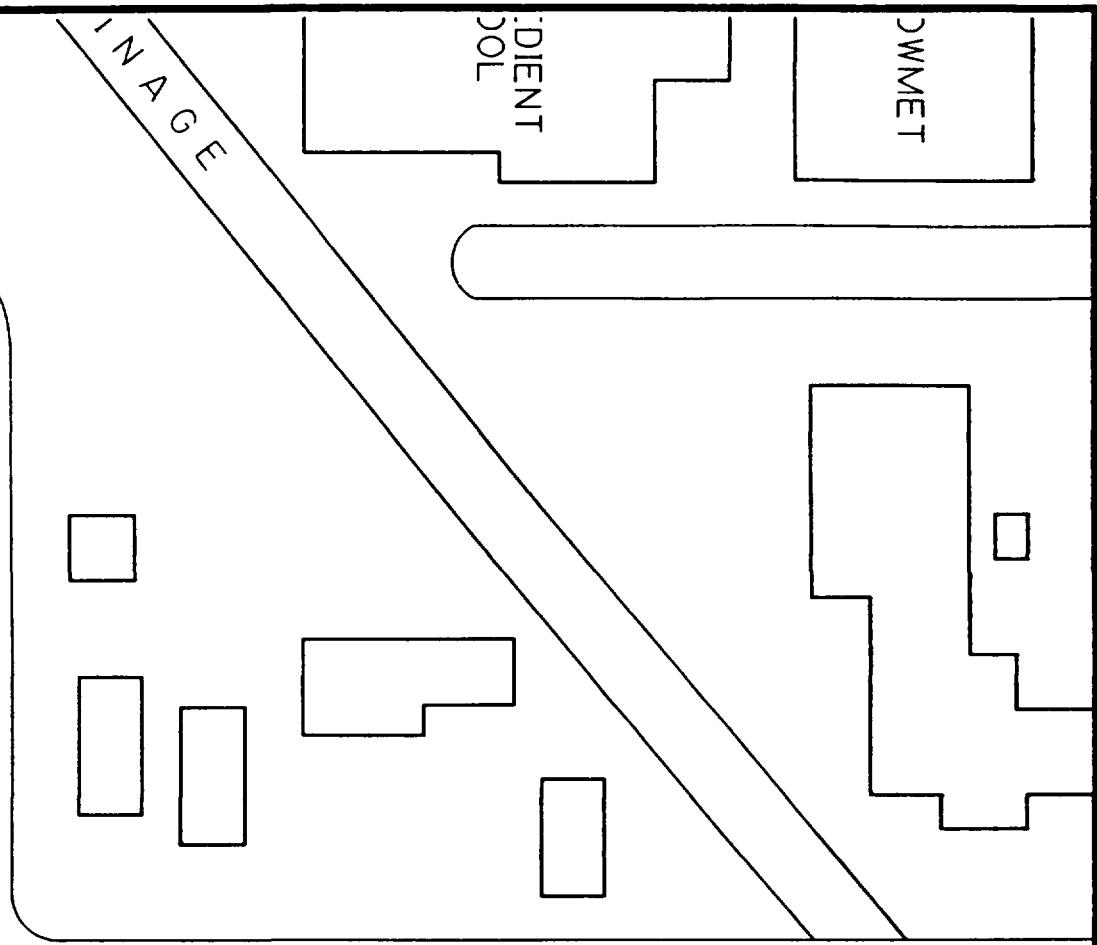
$$\text{Total Excavated Volume: } 4,200 \text{ ft}^2 \times 37 \text{ ft} = 155,400 \text{ ft}^3 \rightarrow \underline{5,760 \text{ yd}^3 \text{ Excavated}}$$

$$\text{Clear Backfill: } 4,200 \text{ ft}^2 \times 25 \text{ ft} = 105,000 \text{ ft}^3 \rightarrow \underline{3,900 \text{ yd}^3 \text{ Clear Backfill}}$$

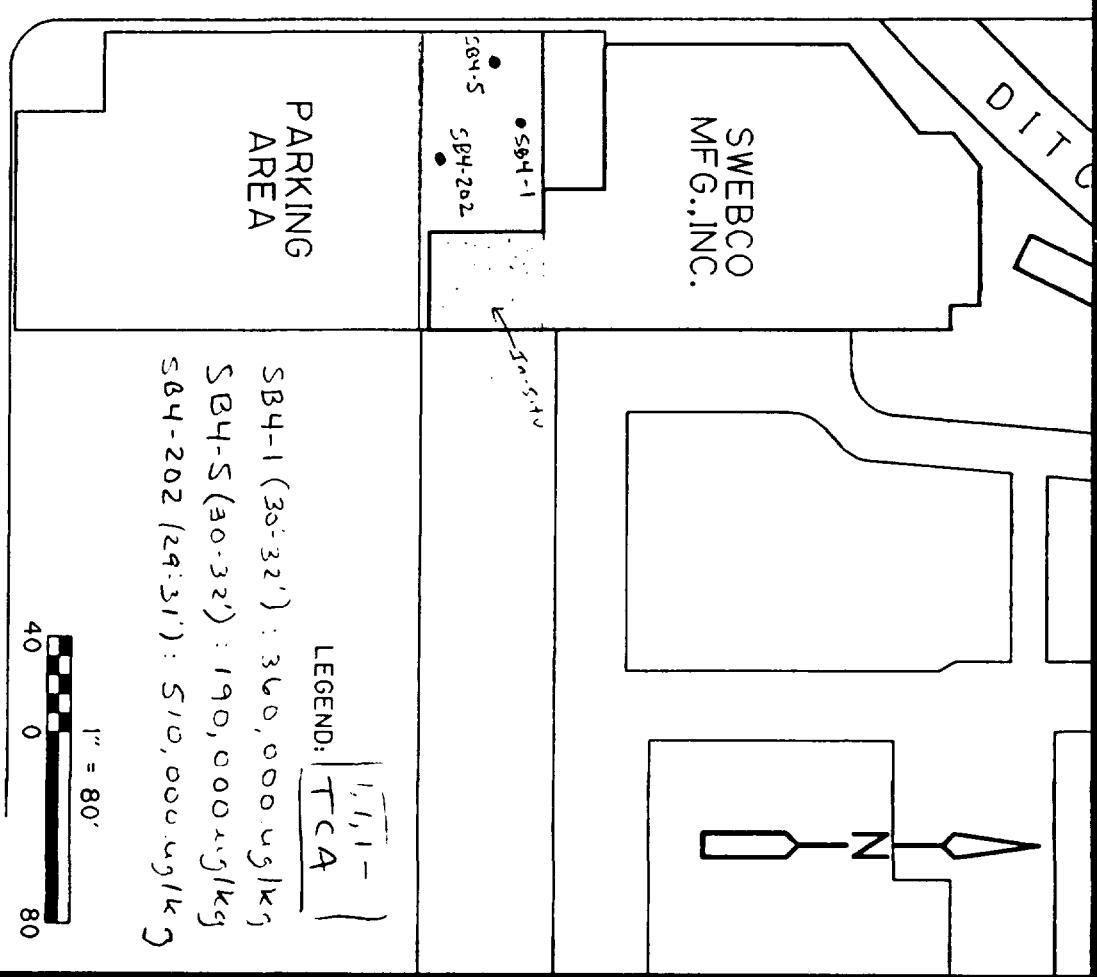
$$\text{In-situ (Beneath Bldg): } 1920 \text{ ft}^2 \times 12 \text{ ft} = 23,040 \text{ ft}^3 \rightarrow \underline{855 \text{ yd}^3 \text{ In-Situ Vol. Contam}}$$

- Unsaturated (25'-29') = 285 yd³
- Saturated (29'-37') = 570 yd³

ALL VOLUME, CONTAM = 2,725 yd³



MARSHALL STREET



AREA 4 SOIL GAS SAMPLE LOCATIONS

CDMenvironmental engineers, scientists,
planners, & management consultants

Date Sampled	6/12/96	6/12/96	6/12/96	6/27/96	6/12/96	6/12/96
Sample Number	SB4-106(S)	SB4-107(S)	SB4-107(D)	SB4-202-8	SB4-104(D)	SB4-103(S)
Depth (ft. bgs)	15-17	15-17	22-24	29-31	22-24	15-17
Organic Traffic Report Number	EBGB2	EBGB4	EBGB5	EBGR3	EBGA9	EBGA5

Volatile Organics (ug/Kg)

Chloromethane	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
Bromomethane	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
Vinyl Chloride	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
Chloroethane	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
Methylene Chloride	11	JBU	13	JBU	16	BU	27000	BJU	10	JBU	12	BU
Acetone	17	BU	13	JBU	13	JBU	27000	U	10	JBU	10	JBU
Carbon Disulfide	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
1,1-Dichloroethene	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	UJ	10	U	10	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
1,2-Dichloroethene (total)	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
Chloroform	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
1,2-Dichloroethane	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
2-Butanone	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	11	U	13	U	13	U	510000	U	10	U	10	U
Carbon Tetrachloride	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
Bromodichloromethane	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
1,2-Dichloropropane	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
Trichloroethene	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
Dibromochloromethane	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
Benzene	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
Bromoform	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
2-Hexanone	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
Tetrachloroethene	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
Toluene	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
Chlorobenzene	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	UJ	10	U	10	U
Ethylbenzene	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
Styrene	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U
Xylene	11	U	13	U	13	U	27000	U	10	U	10	U

Date Sampled	6/28/93	6/29/93	6/29/93	6/29/93	6/29/93
Sample Number	SB4-1F	SB4-2A	SB4-2D	SB4-3E	SB4-3E(D)
Depth (ft. bgs)	30-32	5-7	20-22	25-27	25-27
Organic Traffic Report Number	EXR36	EXR37	EXR38	EXR39	EXR40

Volatile Organics (ug/Kg)

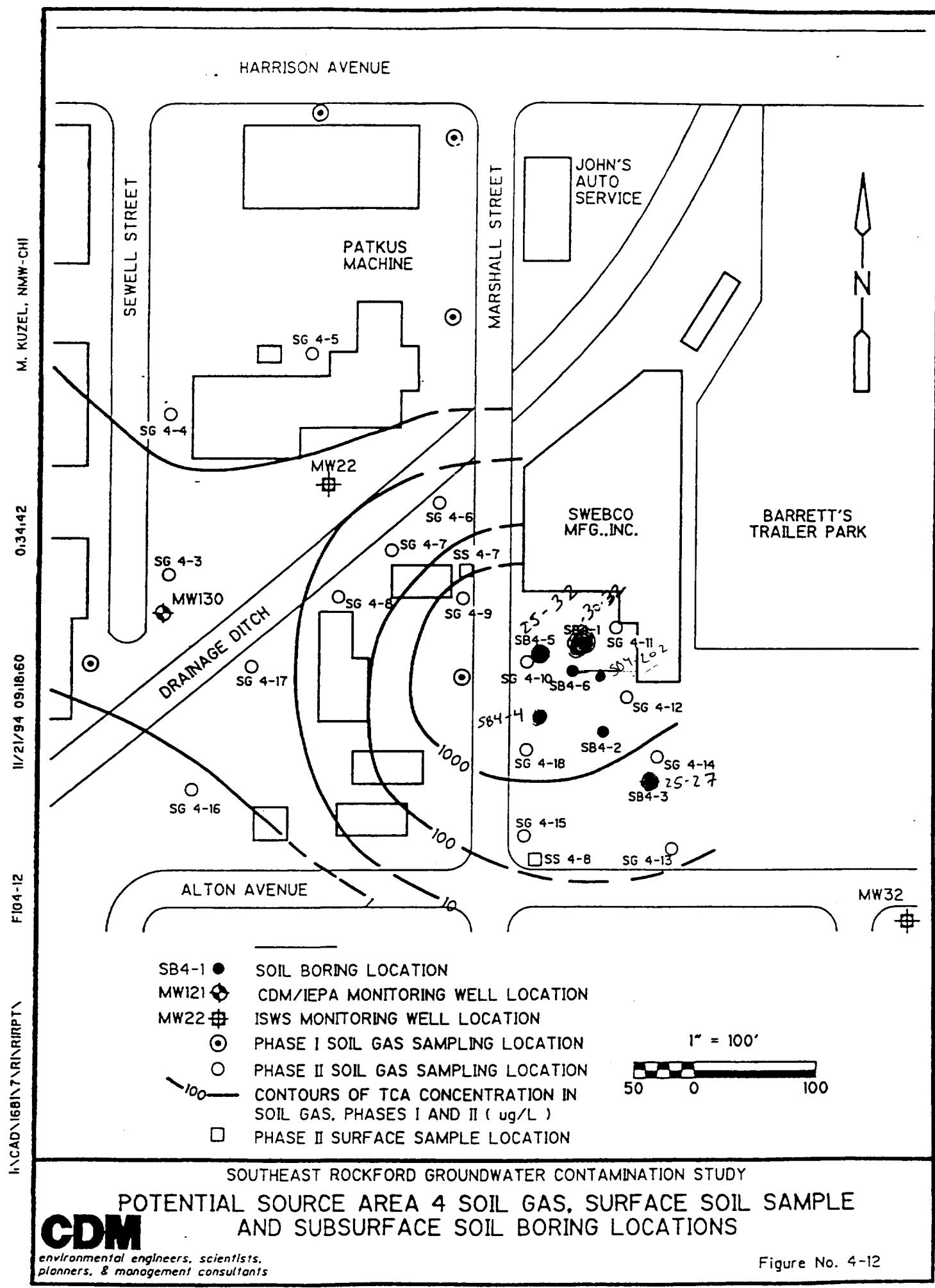
	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
Chloromethane	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Bromomethane	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Vinyl Chloride	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Chloroethane	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Methylene Chloride	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Acetone	28000 U	11 U	5 J	7 J	6 J
Carbon Disulfide	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
1,2-Dichloroethene (total)	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Chloroform	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
2-Butanone	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	360000 U	11 U	5 J	10 U	10 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Bromodichloromethane	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Trichloroethene	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Dibromochloromethane	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Benzene	28000 U	11 U	10 U	2 J	10 U
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Bromoform	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
2-Hexanone	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Tetrachloroethene	28000 U	11 U	10 U	1 J	10 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Toluene	28000 U	11 U	10 U	41	26
Chlorobenzene	28000 U	11 U	10 U	2 J	2 J
Ethylbenzene	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Styrene	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Xylene	28000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U

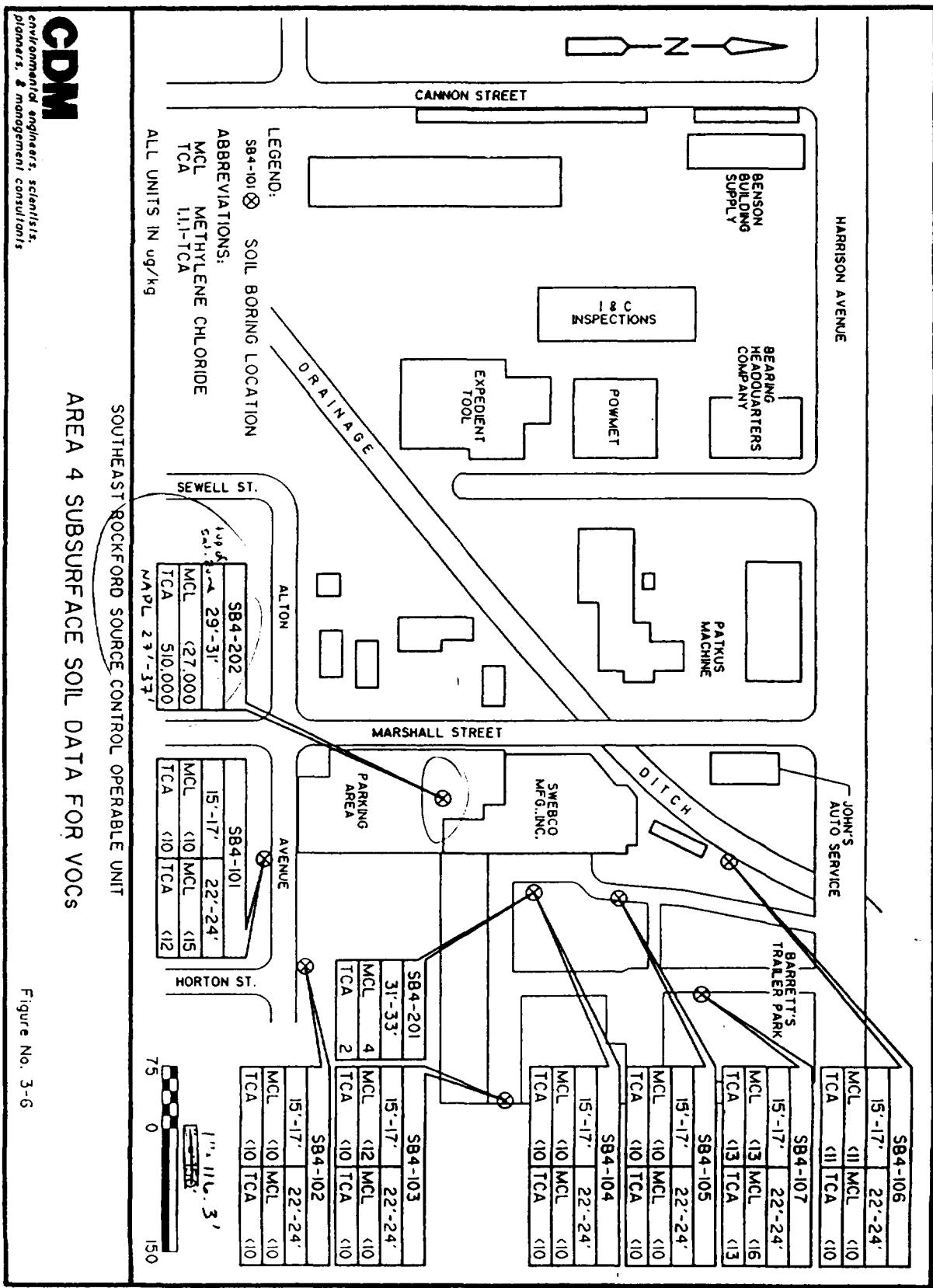
Date Sampled	6/29/93	6/29/93	6/29/93
Sample Number	SB4-4E	SB4-5E	SB4-5F
Depth (ft. bgs)	25-27	25-27	30-32
Organic Traffic Report Number	EXR41	EXR42	EXR43

Volatile Organics (ug/Kg)

Chloromethane
 Bromomethane
 Vinyl Chloride
 Chloroethane
 Methylene Chloride
 Acetone
 Carbon Disulfide
 1,1-Dichloroethene
 1,1-Dichloroethane
 1,2-Dichloroethene (total)
 Chloroform
 1,2-Dichloroethane
 2-Butanone
 1,1,1-Trichloroethane
 Carbon Tetrachloride
 Bromodichloromethane
 1,2-Dichloropropane
 cis-1,3-Dichloropropene
 Trichloroethene
 Dibromochloromethane
 1,1,2-Trichloroethane
 Benzene
 trans-1,3-Dichloropropene
 Bromoform
 4-Methyl-2-Pentanone
 2-Hexanone
 Tetrachloroethene
 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
 Toluene
 Chlorobenzene
 Ethylbenzene
 Styrene
 Xylene

CA	CA	CA
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	9 J	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
2 J	12 J	14000 U
2 J	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U
10 U	10 U	14000 U





Area 7 - Revised Contaminated Areas Tier II Soil Remediation Obj.

* Note: Area 7p → Northern portion of Area 7
Area 7d → Southern portion of Area 7

Applicable Tier II Soil Contamination Objectives (RECC) at 1%.

Compound	Area 7p		Area 7d	
	mg/kg (ppm)	mg/kg (ppb)	mg/kg (ppm)	mg/kg (ppb)
1,2-Dichloroethane [1]	3.68	3680 (N)	1,790	1,790,000 (N)
CIS-1,2-Dichloroethane [2]	0.941	941 (1)	116	11,600 (2)
Ethylbenzene [105]	57.3	57,300 (N)	953	953,000 (N)
Methylene Chloride [100]	1,150,000	1.15 × 10 ⁹ (N)	2.27 × 10 ¹²	2.27 × 10 ¹⁵ (N)
Tetrachloroethene [128]	1.46	1,460 (5)	136	136,000 (1)
Toluene [808]	3.38 × 10 ³	3.38 × 10 ⁵ (N)	3.74 × 10 ⁴	3.74 × 10 ⁷ (N)
1,1,1-Trichloroethane [134]	108	108,000 (2)	19,600	19,600,000 (N)
1,1,2-Trichloroethane [2]	0.619	619 (N)	56.3	56,300 (N)
Trichloroethene [4]	0.310	310 (4)	7.22	7,220 (3)
Xylenes [102]	≤ 4,100	≤ 4,100,000 (N)	1.66 × 10 ⁷	1.66 × 10 ¹⁰ (N)

(N) = No exceedance

(#) = # of exceedances

[#] = Former Tier II # in ppb

→ Revised Area 7 Contaminated (Exceeding Tier II) Areas and Volumes.

Sample Location: (Soil Boring) Exceeding Tier II (7/98)

- | | |
|--------------------|---------|
| SB 7-24 (4'-6') | Area 7p |
| SB 7-201 (25'-27') | |
| SB 7-202 (11'-13') | |
| SB-134 (9'-11') | |
| SB 7-4 (20'-22') | |
| SB 7-7 (25'-27') | Area 7d |
| SB 7-8 (15'-17') | |
| SB 7-9 (20'-22') | |
| SB 7-10 (5'-7') | |

Map Location (as marked)	Planimeter Reading (Avg of 3)	Actual Area (ft ²) (x 225)	Contam Thickness. (ft drys)	Water Level (ft bgs)	<wl Unsaturated Volume (ft ³)	>wl Saturated Volume (ft ³)	Clean Backfill (ft ³)
A	52 50 48 } 50	11,250	4'-28' (24')	20'	180,000 (4-20)	90,000 (20-28)	45,000
B	117 110 114 } 114	25,650	4'-28' (24')	15'	282,150 (4-13)	333,450 (13-23)	102,600
C	23 } 10	2,250	19'-23' (4')	15'	0 (19-23)	9,000	42,750
D	18 20 } 20	2,250	19'-23' (4')	10'	0 (19-23)	9,000	42,750
E	96 100 94 } 97	21,925	3'-28' (2-1)	10'	152,775 (3-10)	392,850 (10-28)	65,475
F	16 16 15 } 16	3,600	3'-28' (2-1)	5'	7,200 (3-5)	82,800 (5-28)	10,800
							309,375 ft ³

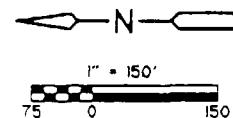
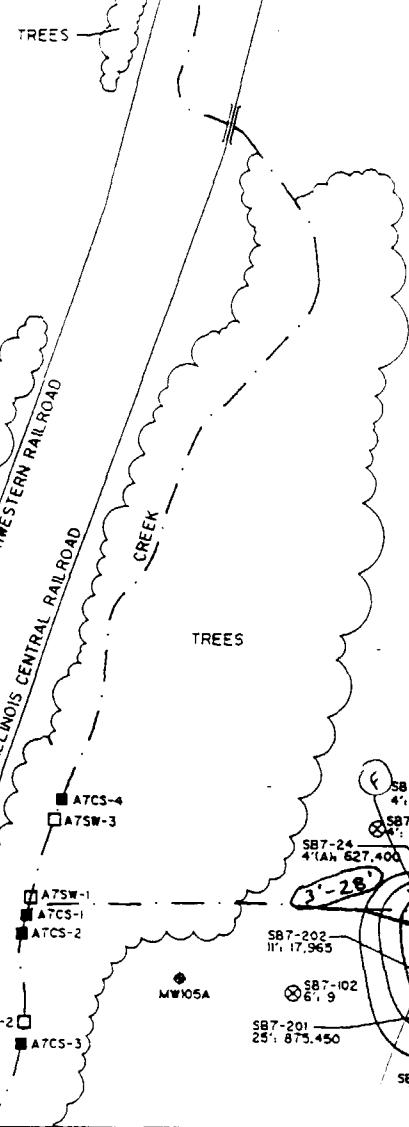
Total Unsaturated Volume: 622,125 ft³ = 23,042 yd³

Total Saturated Volume: 917,100 ft³ = 33,967 yd³

Total Contaminated Volume: 57,009 yd³

Total Clean Backfill: 114.59 yd³

Total Excavated Volume: 68,468 yd³



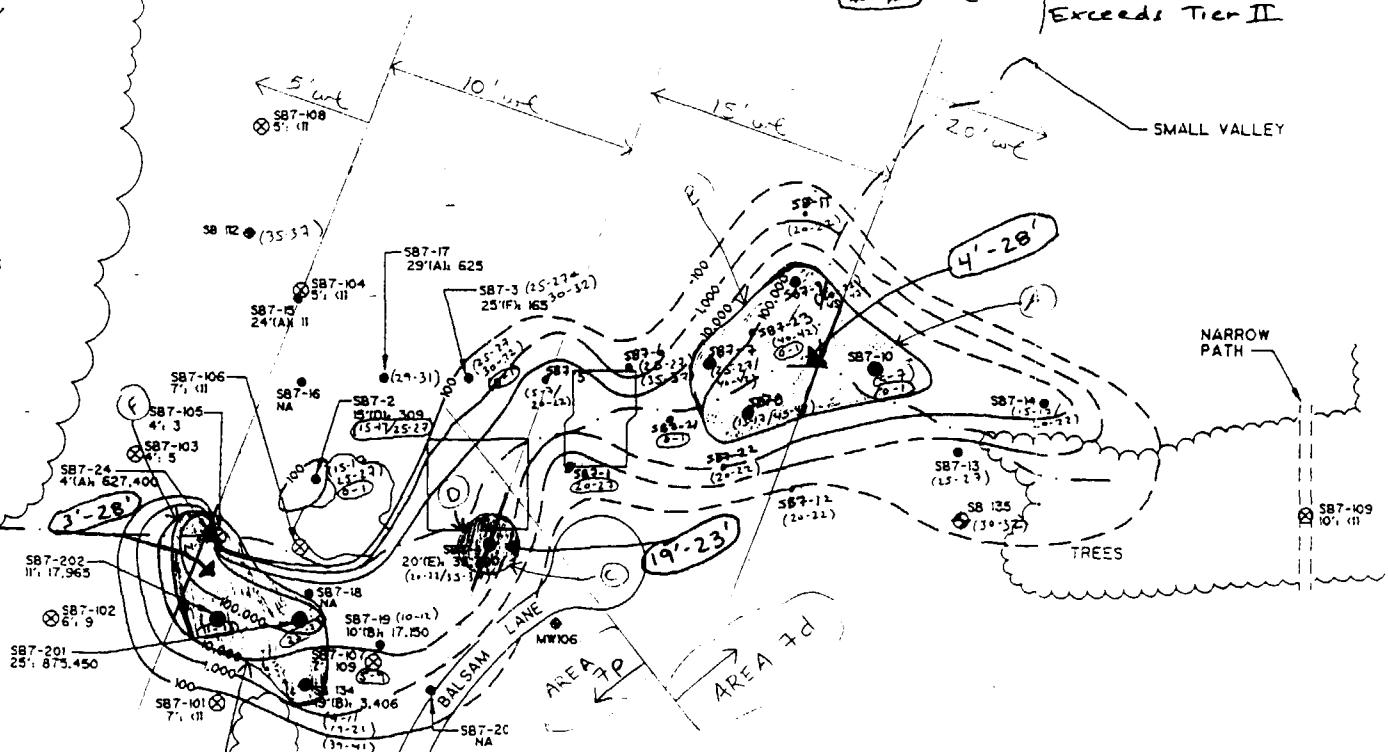
O'CONNELL STREET!

LEGEND:

- SB7-101 SOIL BORING LOCATION
- SB7-1 PHASE II SOIL BORING LOCATION
- SB134 MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- ATCS-1 CREEK SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOCATION
- A7SW-1 SURFACE WATER SAMPLE LOCATION
- 100— CONTOUR BASED ON MAXIMUM TOTAL VOC CONCENTRATION FROM EACH BORING
- NA NOT ANALYZED
- 5'(A): 1500 DEPTH OF SAMPLE (TOP OF 2-FOOT SAMPLE), SAMPLE DESIGNATION AND TOTAL VOC CONCENTRATION
- ALL CONCENTRATIONS IN ug/kg

wl - water level

= Contaminant Thickness
Exceeds Tier II

7-15-98
Revised Area 7

Contam Area - Vicks

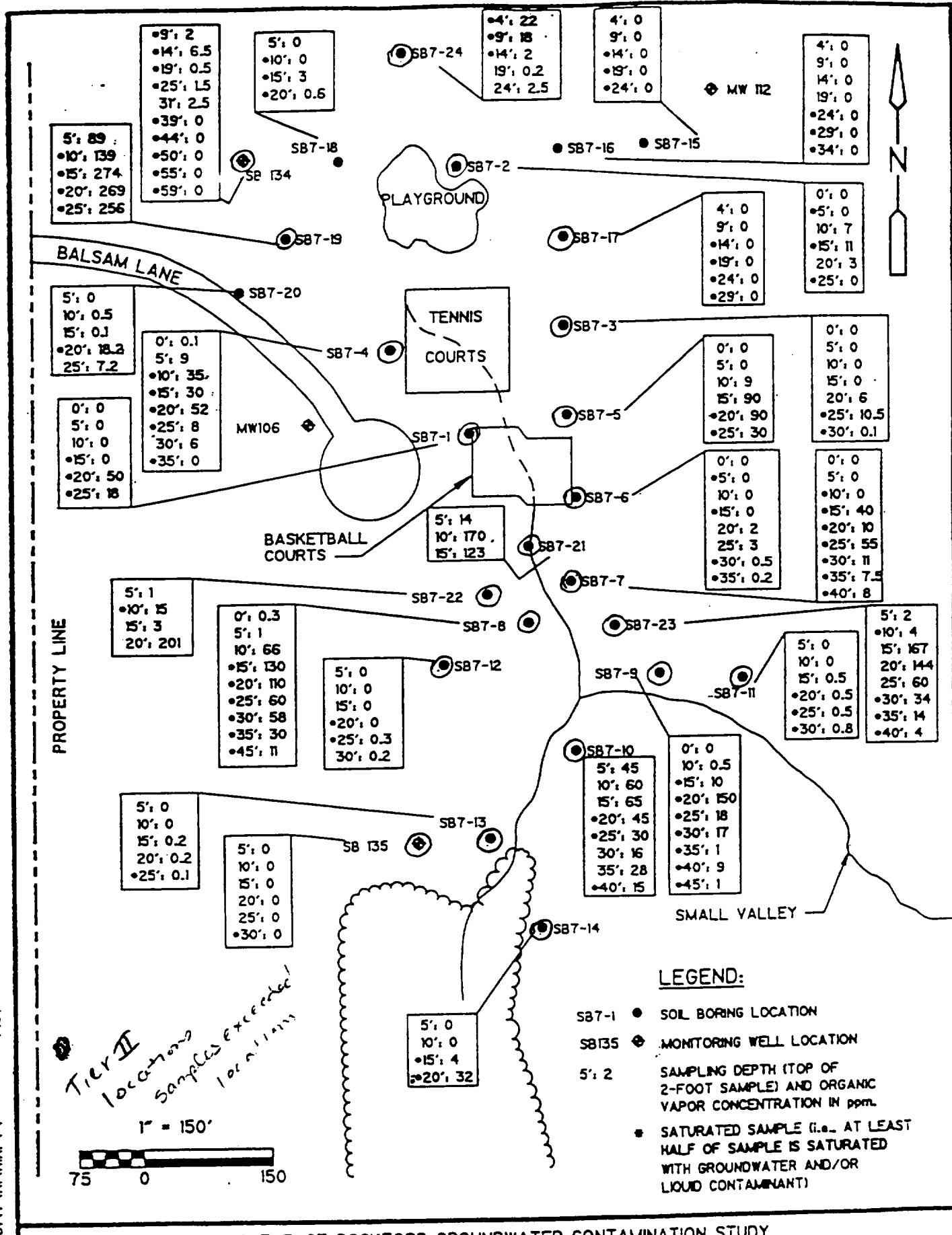
7-15-98
Revised Area 7
Contam Areas

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD
SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
AREA 7 TOTAL VOC'S
IN SUPERFICIAL SOILS

Figure No. 3-12

Assumptions for Determining Areas/Volumes:

- See Fig. 3-2 Mark-up titled "7-15-98 Revised Area 7 Contam. Areas" for contamination area extent. Boundary was determined at Yucca to next non-exceeding Sample location or ~35 ft radially (whichever was less).
- Depth of exceedance was initially based on the 2 ft interval which exceeded Tier II Goals from the analytical data. Screening (SVM) data was then reviewed to determine if contamination thickness should be extended. In general, depth samples SVM data of 50+ ppm were included (depth = the bearing, i.e., screening data).
- Water levels based on both 1992 + 1996 Regional Investigation Findings (Phase I/II + SCOU)



SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION STUDY
ORGANIC VAPORS IN SUBSURFACE SOILS
FIELD HEAD-SPACE CONCENTRATIONS, ppm
POTENTIAL SOURCE AREA 7

Area 7½ Area Volume Calculations

Based on new (1982) Merrill goals,
there is no analytical data that
shows any exceedances through
Area 7½ (e.g. Drum Storage Area,
Loading Deck, etc.).

There are sections that exceed the
Methylmercury chloride goals (Area 7½,
1½m or 2½m). For these the new (1982)
Storage Area, the same 12710 EPT
value must be used. The EPT is measured
in the area, for the volume of interest
so, nothing is discounted. No more
analytical data is 1½m so available,
apparently due to restricted access.
∴ The Drum Storage area should
probably be retained at least.
Sue/Carrie should make the cut
on the Loading Deck (as required).

Make up original calculations based
on decisions.

Cherie

Area 9/10 Volume Calcs (So. 1)

- Probable source areas include 1) Outside Storage Area (SE Corner 9ft + 23rd) (see shaded areas on fig.) 2) Loading Dock - Sundstrand
- For now, no volume will be calculated - other means (drilled holes, etc) of sampling will be further investigated. Access of excav areas is questionable.

① Drum Storage area PCE etc.

Containment Thickness 0-15 ft (Based on EPA data)

$$\text{Area} = 35' \times 0.6' = 0.210 \text{ in}^2 \times (200 \text{ ft/in})^2 = 8,400 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Volume of Contaminated Material} &= 1126,000 \text{ ft}^3 \\ &= 4,667 \text{ yd}^3 \\ &\quad (\text{all unsaturated}) \end{aligned}$$

② Loading Dock Area (PCT)

Containment Thickness 6'-15' PCE Assume 0-15' as

$$\text{Area} = 0.7' \times 0.6' = 0.42 \text{ in}^2 \times (200 \text{ ft/in})^2 = 16,800 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Volume of Contaminated Material} &= 252,000 \text{ ft}^3 \\ &= 933.4 \text{ yd}^3 \\ &\quad (\text{all unsaturated}) \end{aligned}$$

③ Industrial Shallow (5' gross m)

~~Drop out according to SNC Bhagat 5-14-98 (Scenes part)~~

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Containment Thickness} &0-5 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{Drum thickness from SW corner}) \\ \text{Area} &= 0.4' \times 0.15' = 0.06 \text{ in}^2 \times (200 \text{ ft/in})^2 = 2,400 \text{ ft}^2 \\ \text{Volume of Contaminated Material} &= 12,000 \text{ ft}^3 \\ &= 445 \text{ yd}^3 \\ &\quad (\text{all unsaturated}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Total Area 9/10 : Area } 25,200 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$\text{Volume } 14,000 \text{ yd}^3 (378,000 \text{ ft}^3)$$

CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE

CLIENT EPA
PROJECT Rockville FS
DETAIL Phone Call 4/20/98JOB NO. 1681-2356-1
DATE CHECKED _____
CHECKED BY _____COMPUTED BY A. Vessell
DATE 4/20/98
PAGE NO. 1 of 1Area 9/101

Sue - 4/20/98 9:30 AM

① Mid-States vs. Drum Storage vs. Loading Dock

- ① A couple borings at depth (CDM) other data more shallow
(15-20') SB (top 10')
(23' SG TCE)

- Treat mid-states as a shallow TCE problem

② Drum Storage area

→ Top 10-15' - data on PCE, use that for dimensions

③ Loading Dock :

- bunch of USTs just S. of loading dock area (see "luff Sue script")

CLIENT TEPA
 PROJECT Rockford FS
 DETAIL Area II Summary
Volumes

JOB NO. 081-255-01 COMPUTED BY AVacc
 DATE CHECKED 3/26/98 DATE 3-27-98
 CHECKED BY OK PAGE NO. 1013

AREA II

General Notes:

+ From Trace II:

- • Not much sampling data, access limited, no
(only SW - Villa da Roma parking lot)
- Subsurface soil, reports of elevated petroleum
related compounds and minor volatile VOCs in
soil + GW.
- Contaminants Western - Eastern: VOCs xop701, EthB, Xy,
- Water @ ~ 30'
- Include thickness for screen or reading 2 Suppm
- Typical contaminant classes: TCE (see pg 3-24 SPM)

+ From SCON:

- • Contam. primarily aromatic (Xy, Tl, EthB) w/
elevated chlorinated VOCs in GW soils
- Checked high soil gas vs. high subsurface cont.,
retain areas where high VOCs confirmed by
subsurf. soil
- Identified 3 main areas of contam., one due
to "local source" (i.e. tank) & two due to
GW
- No indication of SW 2nd floor + roof above
- Primary Contam = TEX for These areas

(See cont. pg for Tier II Soil Remediation
Goals + corresponding contaminated
areas + Volumes)

Tier II Soil Remediation Objectives - RBCLation area II

Compound	Tier II End's	
	mg/kg (ppm)	ug/kg (ppb)
Benzene	0.189	189 (1)
Ethylbenzene	7.89 $\times 10^{-6}$	7,890 (6)
Methylene chloride	47,900,000	47,900,000 (0)
2-Methylphenol	2.82×10^{23}	2.82×10^{26} (0)
Toluene	1.06×10^{10}	1.06×10^{13} (0)
Trichloroethene	0.0507	50.7 (1)
Xylenes (total)	24,500	24,500,000 (0)

(#) = # of samples exceeding Tier II

Area II Subsurface Samples exceeding Tier II

- 1993 { SBII-1G (11-17) - [56,000 ug/kg EthB]
 SBII-5H (10-17) - [150,000 ug/kg EthB]
 SBII-7G (11-17) - [410 ug/kg TCE; 64,000 ug/kg EthB]
 SBII-10G (11-17) - [1,500 ug/kg Benzene; 590,000 ug/kg EthB]
- 1996 { SBII-203 (37-41') - [20,000 ug/kg EthB]
 SBII-202 (39-41') - [120,000 ug/kg EthB]

Screening Data

Screening (COVM) data shows vertical extent expands the contamination thickness as follows:

- SBII-202 (31'-55')
 SBII-203 (33'-45')
 SBII-10 (30'-42')
 SBII-5 (35'-42')
 SBII-7 (30'-42')
 SBII-1 (35'-37')

These thicknesses will determine vertical extent

[Areas of Contam]

(see Fig. 3-23a: marked up Titled "Areal Contaminated Areas + Volume; Dated 7/16/98

Scale 1" = 60', 1 in² = 3600 ft²

$$\textcircled{1} \quad 0.94" \times 0.72" = 0.677 \text{ in}^2 \times 3600 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2 = \underline{2,437 \text{ ft}^2}$$

$$\textcircled{2} \quad 1.063" \times 0.625" = 0.664 \text{ in}^2 \times 3600 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2 = \underline{2,392 \text{ ft}^2}$$

$$\textcircled{3} \quad (3.32" \times 1.063") - 0.047 \text{ in}^2 = 3.48 \text{ in}^2 \times 3600 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2 = \underline{12,536 \text{ ft}^2}$$

Beneath Bldg $\textcircled{4} \quad 1.063" \times 2.125" = 2.26 \text{ in}^2 \times 3600 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2 = \underline{8,132 \text{ ft}^2}$

Total Area Un-covered = 17,365 ft²

Total Area Beneath Bldg = 8,132 ft²

Total Contaminated Area = 25,497 ft²

water level
-30 ft bgs

Location	Area (ft ²)	(ft bgs) Contam. Thickness	Water Level (ft bgs)	<wl In-contaminated Volume (cu ft)	>wl Saturated Volume (cu ft)	Clean Backfill (ft ³)
1	2,437	33'-45'	30'	0	29,244	80,421
2	2,392	31'-55'	30'	0	57,408	74,152
3	12,536	30'-42'	30'	0	150,432	376,080
In-situ (4)	8,132	31'-45'	30'	0	113,848	NA

Total Contaminated Volume = $237,084 \text{ ft}^3 = \underline{8781 \text{ yd}^3}$

[Volume Beneath Bldg - In-situ] = $113,848 \text{ ft}^3 = 4,217 \text{ yd}^3$

Total Clean Backfill = $530,653 \text{ ft}^3 = \underline{19,654 \text{ yd}^3}$

Total Excavated Volume = $767,737 \text{ ft}^3 = \underline{28,475 \text{ yd}^3}$

Appendix H-4: Subsurface Soil Data (Volatile Organics)

* = Exceedance Tier II 'Area 1'

Subsurface Samples Area II
which have at least 1 compound
in exceedance of Tier II goals

Date Sampled	9/24/93	9/24/93	7/13/93	7/13/93	8/25/93
Sample Number	SB7-24A	SB7-24B	SB9-1F	SB9-1F(D)	SB11-1G
Organic Traffic Report Number	EXS12	EXS13	EXR56	EXR57	EXR76
Volatile Organics (µg/kg)					
Chloromethane	26000 J	11 U	10 U	10 U	55000 U
Bromomethane	26000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	55000 U
Vinyl Chloride	26000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	55000 U
Chloroethane	26000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	55000 U
Methylene Chloride	26000 U	12	10 U	10 U	55000 U
Acetone	8400 J	27	10 UB	10 UB	55000 U
Carbon Disulfide	26000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	55000 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	26000 U	4 J	10 U	10 U	55000 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	26000 U	190	10 U	10 U	55000 U
1,2-Dichloroethene (total)	26000 U	9 J	10 U	10 U	55000 U
Chloroform	26000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	55000 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	26000 U	180	10 U	10 U	55000 U
2-Butanone	35000 UJ	13	10 U	10 U	55000 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	360000 U	51	10 U	10 U	55000 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	26000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	55000 U
Bromodichloromethane	26000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	55000 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	26000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	55000 U
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	26000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	55000 U
Trichloroethene	24000 J	21	10 U	10 U	55000 U
Dibromochloromethane	26000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	55000 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	26000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	55000 U
Benzene	26000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	55000 U
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	26000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	55000 U
Bromoform	26000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	55000 U
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	26000 U	82	10 U	10 U	55000 U
2-Hexanone	26000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	55000 U
Tetrachloroethene	110000 U	22	5 J	5 J	55000 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	26000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	55000 U
Toluene	26000 U	4 J	10 U	10 U	930000
Chlorobenzene	26000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	55000 U
Ethylbenzene	150000 J	11 U	10 U	10 U	56000
Styrene	26000 U	11 U	10 U	10 U	55000 U
Xylene	110000 U	19	10 U	10 U	200000

Appendix H-4: Subsurface Soil Data (Volatile Organics)

Date Sampled	8/27/93	8/26/93	8/26/93	8/31/93	8/31/93
Sample Number	SB11-4L	SB11-5H	SB11-5K	SB11-6G	SB11-6I
Organic Traffic Report Number	EXR84	EXR81	EXR82	EXR88	EXR89

Volatile Organics (ug/kg)

Chloromethane
 Bromomethane
 Vinyl Chloride
 Chloroethane
 Methylene Chloride
 Acetone
 Carbon Disulfide
 1,1-Dichloroethene
 1,1-Dichloroethane
 1,2-Dichloroethene (total)
 Chloroform
 1,2-Dichloroethane
 2-Butanone
 1,1,1-Trichloroethane
 Carbon Tetrachloride
 Bromodichloromethane
 1,2-Dichloropropane
 cis-1,3-Dichloropropene
 Trichloroethene
 Dibromochloromethane
 1,1,2-Trichloroethane
 Benzene
 trans-1,3-Dichloropropene
 Bromoform
 4-Methyl-2-Pentanone
 2-Hexanone
 Tetrachloroethene
 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
 Toluene
 Chlorobenzene
 Ethylbenzene
 Styrene
 Xylene

11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
3 J	27000 U	24 U	24 BJ	30 BJ
11 UB	27000 U	24 UB	7 J	6 J
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	1 J
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
2 J	27000 U	24 U	12 U	3 J
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
5 J	27000 U	24 UB	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
72 JB	230000 J	24 UB	9 J	2 J
11 U	27000 UJ	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	150000	24 U	12 U	12 U
11 U	27000 U	24 U	12 U	12 U
15	530000	760	12 U	12 U

Appendix H-4: Subsurface Soil Data (Volatile Organics)

Date Sampled Sample Number Organic Traffic Report Number	9/1/93 SB11-7G EXR91	9/1/93 SB11-7K EXR92	8/20/93 SB11-8G EXR85	8/30/93 SB11-8I EXR86	8/30/93 SB11-8(D) EXR87
Volatile Organics (Total)					
Chloromethane	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
Bromomethane	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
Vinyl Chloride	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
Chloroethane	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
Methylene Chloride	1300 UB	12 UB	2200	2100	2900
Acetone	1300 UB	18 UB	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
Carbon Disulfide	1300 U	2 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
1,2-Dichloroethene (Total)	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
Chloroform	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
2-BuLanone	1300 U	12 UB	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
Bromodichloromethane	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
Trichloroethane	X 410 J	12 U	1400 U	1600 U	1500 U
DibromoChloromethane	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
Benzene	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
Bromokorm	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
2-Hexanone	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
Tetrachloroethene	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
Toluene	1500000 D	9 J	430000 D	1500 U	1600 U
Chlorobenzene	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
Ethylbenzene	X 64000 D	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
Syrene	1300 U	12 U	1400 U	1500 U	1500 U
Xylene	310000 D	8 J	2000 U	1500 U	1500 U

Appendix H-4: Subsurface Soil Data (Volatile Organics)

Date Sampled	8/31/93	9/1/93	9/1/93	12/1/93	12/1/93
Sample Number	SB11-9G EXR90	SB11-10G EXR93	SB11-10J EXR94	SB12-1D EXT40	SB12-1H EXT41
Organic Traffic Report Number					
Volatile Organics (ug/kg)					
Chloromethane	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
Bromomethane	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
Vinyl Chloride	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
Chloroethane	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
Methylene Chloride	53 BJ	1400 UB	11 UB	11 U	310 J
Acetone	12 U	1400 U	16 UB	11 U	1400 U
Carbon Disulfide	3 J	1400 U	2 J	11 U	1400 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
1,2-Dichloroethene (total)	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
Chloroform	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
2-Butanone	12 U	1400 U	11 UB	11 U	7400 J
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
Bromodichloromethane	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
Trichloroethene	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
Dibromochloromethane	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
Benzene	12 U	* 1500 X	11 U	11 U	1400 U
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
Bromoform	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
2-Hexanone	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
Tetrachloroethene	12 U	1400 U	11 U	130	250 J
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
Toluene	12 U	1400000 D	12	11 U	1400 U
Chlorobenzene	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
Ethylbenzene	12 U	* 690000 D	2 J	11 U	1400 U
Styrene	12 U	1400 U	11 U	11 U	1400 U
Xylene	12 U	2300000 D	23	11 U	180 J

APPENDIX C.2

SOURCE AREA REINJECTION RATE CALCULATION

CDMCLIENT IEPA
PROJECT Rockford IFS
DETAIL Reinjection RatesJOB NO 1681-23561
DATE CHECKED 8-3-98
CHECKED BY SBSPAGE 1/2
DATE 8-3-98
COMPUTED BY BAS

Reinjection Rates

$$\Delta h = \frac{2.3q}{4\pi kb} * \log \left(\frac{2.25kbt}{r_w^2 S} \right) + \quad = 52 \text{ ft.}$$

 q = pump rate k = hydraulic conductivity b = aquifer thickness t = time r_w = effective well radius S = storage coefficient typically = 0.1 $\text{ft}^{-3}/\text{min}$

AREA 4 - No

 Δh = draw down

$$= \frac{2.3(5 \text{ gal/min})}{4\pi (2.4 \times 10^{-3} \text{ ft/min})(33 \text{ ft})} \cdot \log \left(\frac{2.25(2.4 \times 10^{-3} \text{ ft/min})(33 \text{ ft})(52560)}{(0.16)^2 (0.1)} \right)$$

$$11.55 \times 7.56$$

$$= 1.54 \times (7.56 + 7.56 + 7.56 + 7.56) = 46.5 \text{ ft}$$

6w@

35ftc

75% Back

AREA 9/10

$$= \frac{(2.3)(1 \text{ gal/min})}{4\pi (2.4 \times 10^{-3})(100 \text{ ft})} \cdot \log \left[\frac{2.25(2.4 \times 10^{-3})(100)(525600)}{(0.16)^2 (0.1)} \right]$$

$$0.10 \times 8.04$$

$$= 0.10 \times (8.04 \times 50)$$

$$= 40.2 \text{ ft}$$

6w @ 30-35ft

80% Back

CDMCLIENT I EPA
PROJECT Rockford FFS
DETAIL Rejection RatesJOB NO. 1681-23861
DATE CHECKED 8-5-78
CHECKED BY SMBPAGE 2/2
DATE 8/4/98
COMPUTED BY BBS

AREA 11 - 10

$$= \frac{(2.3)(4.5)}{4\pi(2.4 \times 10^{-3})(100 \text{ ft})} \cdot \log \left[\frac{2.25(2.4 \times 10^{-3})(100)(525600)}{(0.16)^2 (0.1)} \right]$$

0.46 $\times [8.04)(9 \text{ wells})]$

$$= 33.3 \text{ ft}$$

GW @ 30 feet

90% Back

APPENDIX C.3

WHPA MODEL CALCULATIONS

AREA 4

- Transmissivity (ft^2/day)

$$T = k \cdot b$$

k = hydraulic gradient

b = saturated thickness

$$k = 4 \times 10^{-5} \frac{\text{ft}}{\text{Sec}} \times \frac{60\text{sec}}{1\text{min}} \times \frac{60\text{min}}{1\text{hr}} \times \frac{24\text{hr}}{\text{day}}$$

$$= 3.456 \text{ ft/day}$$

$$T = 3.456 \frac{\text{ft}}{\text{day}} * 33 \text{ ft} = \boxed{114.048 \text{ ft}^2/\text{day}}$$

- Aquifer Thickness (feet)

33' \rightarrow (May 1997 R.I.)

- Aquifer Porosity (dimensionless)

0.25 \rightarrow ~ general for sand/gravel

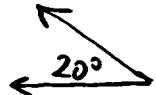
- Hydraulic Gradient (dimensionless)

Distance between flow lines = 660 feet

Change in groundwater level = 5 feet

$$= \frac{5}{660} = \boxed{0.008}$$

- Angle of Ambient Flow (degrees)



$$\rightarrow 270 + 20 = \boxed{290^\circ}$$

- Pumping Rate (ft^3/day)

$$20 \frac{\text{gal}}{\text{min}} \times .002228 = 0.04456 \frac{\text{ft}^3}{\text{sec}} \times \frac{60\text{sec}}{1\text{min}} \times \frac{60\text{min}}{1\text{hr}} \times \frac{24\text{hr}}{\text{day}}$$

$$= \boxed{3850 \text{ ft}^3/\text{day}}$$

$$/4 = 962.5 \text{ ft}^3/\text{day}$$

CDMCLIENT IEPA
PROJECT Rockford FES
DETAIL WHPA ModelJOB NO. 1681-23561
DATE CHECKED 2-4-98
CHECKED BY BBBPAGE 2/4
DATE 04/98
COMPUTED BY _____

WHPA MODELING

AREA 7

Depth to Bedrock varies from 35 feet on the valley flank to >135 feet in the valley center.

GW Flow is to the northwest
Localized is to the creek

GW ranges from 36 feet south of Park to
13 feet within park to less than 2 feet
near creek

TRANSMISSIVITY

$$T = k \cdot b$$

k = hydraulic conductivity

b = Saturated Thickness

$$T = 4.0 \times 10^{-5} \text{ ft/sec}$$

GW @ 2 - 36 feet bgs.

35 > 135 in Valley Bedrock

135 - 13 = 122 feet Saturated thickness

20 - 13 = 7 feet saturated

$$(4.0 \times 10^{-5})(7) \times \frac{60}{1} \times \frac{60}{1} \times \frac{24}{1} = 24.192$$

$$^{\circ} 17 + 270 = 287^{\circ}$$

$$\frac{10}{450} = \underline{0.022}$$

CDMCLIENT I EPA
PROJECT Rockford FFS
DETAIL Registration Rates W/HEAJOB NO. 1681-23861
DATE CHECKED 8-4-98
CHECKED BY SABPAGE 3/4
DATE 8/4/98
COMPUTED BY BTS**AREA 9/10**

— Transmissivity (ft^2/day)

$$T = k \cdot b$$

k = hydraulic gradient

b = saturated thickness

$$k = 4 \times 10^{-5} \text{ ft/sec} = 3.456 \text{ ft/day}$$

$$T = 3.456 \text{ ft/day} \times (101' - 32') = \boxed{238.464 \text{ ft}^2/\text{day}}$$

— Aquifer Thickness (feet)

101 feet

— Aquifer Porosity (dimensionless)

0.25

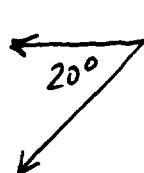
— Hydraulic Gradient (dimensionless)

Distance between flow lines = 2,000 feet

Change in groundwater level = 4 feet

$$= \frac{4'}{2000'} = 0.002$$

— Angle of Ambient Flow (degrees)



$$270^\circ - 20^\circ = 250^\circ$$

— Pumping Rate (ft^3/day)

$$\frac{40 \text{ gal}}{\text{min}} \times 0.002228 = 0.08912 \frac{\text{ft}^3}{\text{sec}} \times \frac{60 \text{ sec}}{1 \text{ min}} \times \frac{60 \text{ min}}{1 \text{ hr}} \times \frac{24 \text{ hr}}{1 \text{ day}}$$

$$= 7699.968$$

$$\boxed{= 7700 \text{ ft}^3/\text{day}}$$

$$/ 9 = 855.5 \text{ ft}^3/\text{day}$$

AREA 11

- Transmissivity (ft^2/day)

$$T = k \cdot b$$

k = hydraulic gradient

b = saturated thickness

$$k = 4 \times 10^{-5} \frac{\text{ft}}{\text{sec}} \times \frac{60\text{sec}}{1\text{min}} \times \frac{60\text{min}}{1\text{hr}} \times \frac{24\text{hr}}{1\text{day}}$$

$$= 3.456 \text{ ft/day}$$

$$T = 3.456 \text{ ft/day} * (101' - 32') = 238.464 \text{ ft}^2/\text{day}$$

Similar to Area 9

- Aquifer Thickness (feet)

101 feet

- Aquifer Porosity (dimensionless)

0.25

- Hydraulic Gradient (dimensionless)

Distance between flow lines = 630 feet

Change in groundwater level = 5 feet

$$= \frac{5\text{feet}}{630\text{feet}} = 0.008$$

- Angle of Ambient flow (degrees)



$$23^\circ + 270^\circ = 293^\circ$$

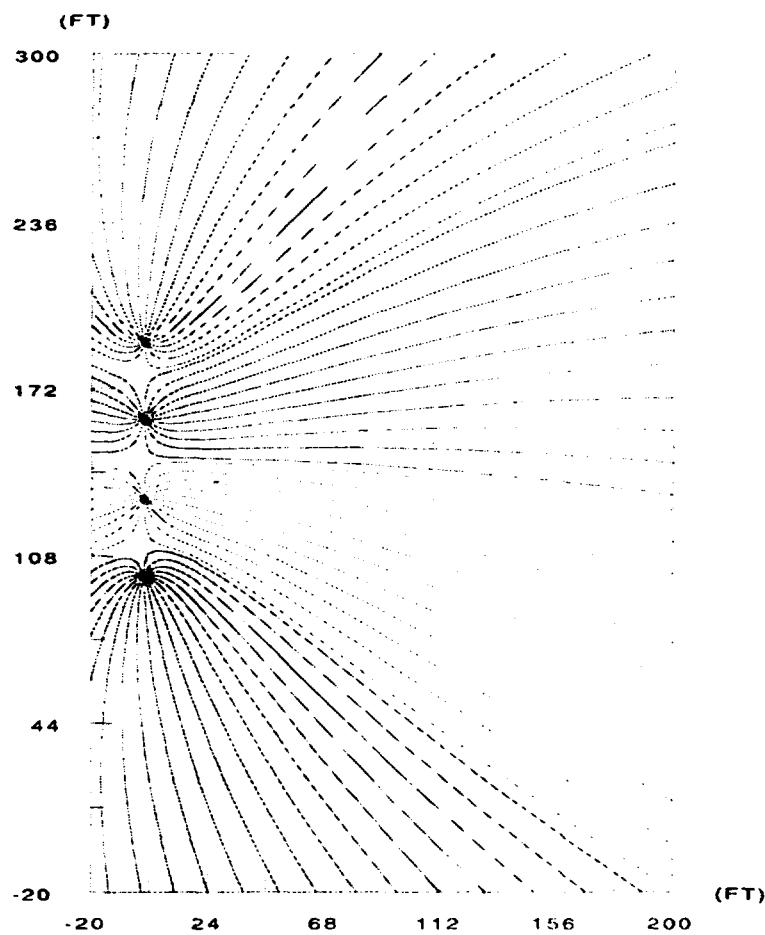
- Pumping Rate (ft^3/day)

$$50\text{gpm} \times 0.002228 = 0.1114 \frac{\text{ft}^3}{\text{sec}} \times \frac{60\text{sec}}{1\text{min}} \times \frac{60\text{min}}{1\text{hr}} \times \frac{24\text{hr}}{1\text{day}}$$

$$\text{Total} = 9625 \text{ ft}^3/\text{day} \quad / 9 \text{ well} = 1069 \text{ ft}^3/\text{day}$$

b
1 year
20 gpm

4 Wells



Rockford FS - Area 4

FT AND DA SYSTEM OF UNITS IS USED

REGIONAL FLOW, PORE VELOCITY = 0.11 FT/DAY
ORIENTATION OF REGIONAL FLOW = 160.00 DEGREES
THICKNESS OF THE AQUIFER = 33.00 FEET
POROSITY = 25.00 PERCENT
PERIOD STUDIED = 365.00 DAYS
INITIAL AQUIFER CONCENTRATION = 0.000E-01
DEFAULT INJECTION CONCENTRATION = 0.000E-01
STREAMLINE STEP LENGTH = 1.10 FEET
ADSORPTION CAPACITY OF ROCK = 00.00 PERCENT

NUMBER OF INJECTION WELLS = 0

NUMBER OF PUMPING WELLS = 4

1 4 PRODUCTION WELLS

WELL NAME	X FEET	Y FEET	FLOW-RATE FT3/DAY	RADIUS FEET	INDICATOR
	0.00	100.00	962.50	2.50E-01	0
	0.00	130.00	962.50	2.50E-01	0
	0.00	160.00	962.50	2.50E-01	0
	0.00	190.00	962.50	2.50E-01	0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	366.3 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	365.9 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	365.1 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	366.3 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	366.6 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	366.1 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	365.8 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	365.4 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	366.2 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	365.7 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	367.3 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	368.1 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	365.1 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	367.8 DAYS	234.0

15	+++NONE+++	367.0 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	365.7 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	367.1 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	365.2 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	365.9 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	366.3 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	366.0 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	367.4 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	365.3 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	365.1 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	366.5 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	367.6 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	367.8 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	366.7 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	366.0 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	366.4 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	368.3 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	368.3 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	366.8 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	367.2 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	366.1 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	365.0 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	367.1 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	366.0 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	366.7 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	366.7 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

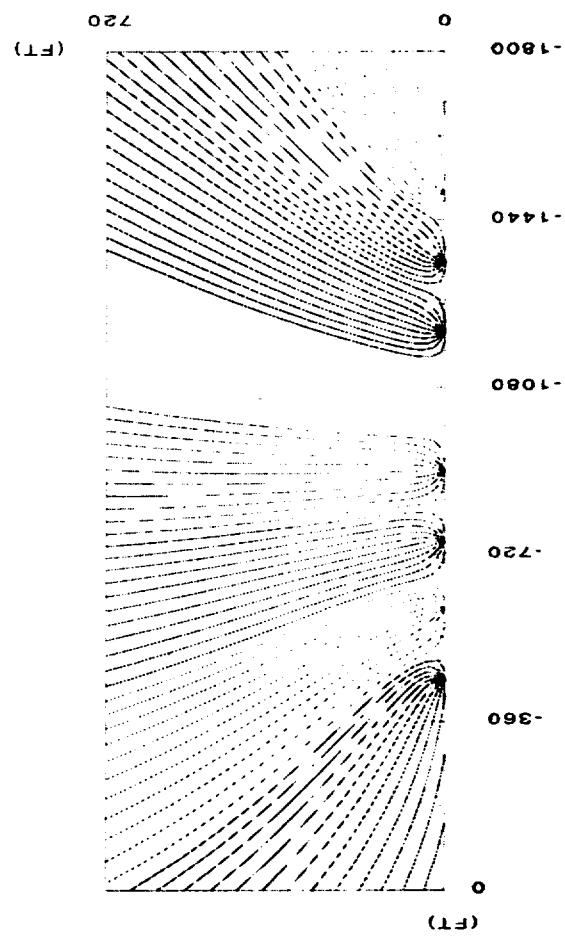
1	+++NONE+++	366.7 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	366.6 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	365.8 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	367.0 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	367.3 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	366.9 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	366.0 DAYS	108.0

8	+++NONE+++	368.1 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	366.3 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	365.4 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	365.4 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	366.5 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	368.6 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	367.1 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	365.9 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	367.3 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	365.2 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	365.6 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	367.7 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	366.2 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	367.8 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	367.4 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	366.7 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	365.7 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	367.6 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	365.7 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	366.7 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	367.1 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	366.6 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	368.6 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	365.5 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	368.2 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	368.9 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	366.9 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	369.0 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	367.6 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	367.5 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	366.5 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	367.5 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	367.9 DAYS	342.0



AREA 7

Southeast Rockford FS - Area 7

FT AND DA SYSTEM OF UNITS IS USED

REGIONAL FLOW, PORE VELOCITY = 0.11 FT/DAY

ORIENTATION OF REGIONAL FLOW = 153.00 DEGREES

THICKNESS OF THE AQUIFER = 20.00 FEET

POROSITY = 25.00 PERCENT

PERIOD STUDIED = 3650.00 DAYS

INITIAL AQUIFER CONCENTRATION = 0.000E-01

DEFAULT INJECTION CONCENTRATION = 0.000E-01

STREAMLINE STEP LENGTH = 9.00 FEET

ADSORPTION CAPACITY OF ROCK = 00.00 PERCENT

NUMBER OF INJECTION WELLS = 0

NUMBER OF PUMPING WELLS = 8

1 8 PRODUCTION WELLS

WELL NAME	X FEET	Y FEET	FLOW-RATE FT3/DAY	RADIUS INDICATOR FEET
-----------	-----------	-----------	----------------------	--------------------------

0.00	-450.00	1203.00	2.50E-01	0
0.00	-600.00	1203.00	2.50E-01	0
0.00	-750.00	1203.00	2.50E-01	0
0.00	-900.00	1203.00	2.50E-01	0
0.00	-1050.00	1203.00	2.50E-01	0
0.00	-1200.00	1203.00	2.50E-01	0
0.00	-1350.00	1203.00	2.50E-01	0
0.00	-1500.00	1203.00	2.50E-01	0

50 gpm

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	3657.8 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	3652.0 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	3685.2 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	3677.9 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	3668.7 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	3656.7 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	3683.2 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	3663.2 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	3680.5 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	3691.5 DAYS	162.0

11	+++NONE+++	3694.1 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	3687.2 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	3668.5 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	3683.2 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	3681.8 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	3678.4 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	3672.9 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	3671.5 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	3668.2 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	3663.5 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	3673.1 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	3675.3 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	3673.6 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	3667.3 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	3656.3 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	3680.2 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	3698.9 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	3697.7 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	3688.9 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	3664.0 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	3674.7 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	3665.8 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	3691.1 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	3691.1 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	3661.5 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	3656.0 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	3664.8 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	3680.1 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	3658.2 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	3667.3 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	3676.1 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	3663.1 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	3678.3 DAYS	36.0

4	+++NONE+++	3655.5 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	3661.3 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	3669.1 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	3653.9 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	3683.9 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	3689.4 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	3666.9 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	3678.9 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	3664.4 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	3685.2 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	3679.1 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	3706.8 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	3658.4 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	3654.1 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	3656.8 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	3656.4 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	3652.0 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
-------------------------	-----------------	--------------------	--------------------------

1	+++NONE+++	3676.4 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	3654.2 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	3658.9 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	3658.8 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	3654.9 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	3655.6 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	3683.1 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	3650.1 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	3650.5 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	3682.8 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	3693.1 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	3684.0 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	3658.0 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	3668.0 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	3668.5 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	3670.7 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	3658.7 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	3653.0 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	3675.5 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	3662.4 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	3671.5 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	3672.6 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	3669.1 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	3661.2 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	3680.9 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	3675.6 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	3687.5 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	3668.4 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	3683.3 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	3682.5 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	3668.2 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	3686.3 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	3650.5 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	3691.2 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	3650.5 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	3672.4 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	3654.5 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	3672.4 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	3655.6 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	3665.8 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	3660.9 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	3652.8 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	3672.0 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	3655.4 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	3666.9 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	3653.8 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	3663.2 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	3675.4 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	3682.4 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	3680.0 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	3669.2 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	3651.4 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	3665.5 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	3674.6 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	3653.2 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	3674.9 DAYS	270.0

17	+++NONE+++	3681.7 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	3658.8 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	3663.9 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	3664.6 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

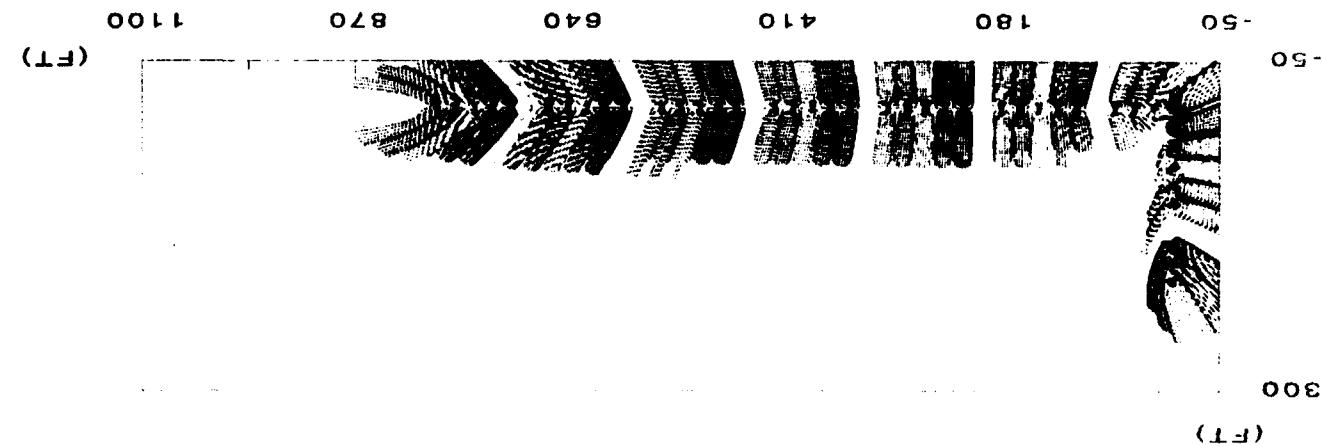
1	+++NONE+++	3670.9 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	3650.2 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	3658.6 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	3663.1 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	3664.1 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	3671.2 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	3682.9 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	3671.3 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	3657.2 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	3673.5 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	3683.7 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	3652.2 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	3652.5 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	3685.3 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	3652.3 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	3653.3 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	3682.1 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	3677.1 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	3668.1 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	3655.0 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	3657.3 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	3653.3 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	3681.2 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	3672.2 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	3660.5 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	3653.1 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	3661.4 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	3674.7 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	3683.5 DAYS	144.0

10	+++NONE+++	3650.7 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	3684.3 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	3677.2 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	3665.7 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	3685.4 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	3665.6 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	3677.5 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	3650.9 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	3656.4 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	3659.0 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	3659.2 DAYS	342.0



50 year
50 week
1 year

Rockford FS - Area 9/10

FT AND DA SYSTEM OF UNITS IS USED
REGIONAL FLOW, PORE VELOCITY = 0.02 FT/DAY
ORIENTATION OF REGIONAL FLOW = 200.00 DEGREES
THICKNESS OF THE AQUIFER = 101.00 FEET
POROSITY = 25.00 PERCENT
PERIOD STUDIED = 365.00 DAYS
INITIAL AQUIFER CONCENTRATION = 0.000E-01
DEFAULT INJECTION CONCENTRATION = 0.000E-01
STREAMLINE STEP LENGTH = 5.70 FEET
ADSORPTION CAPACITY OF ROCK = 00.00 PERCENT

NUMBER OF INJECTION WELLS = 0

NUMBER OF PUMPING WELLS = 50

1 50 PRODUCTION WELLS

WELL NAME	X FEET	Y FEET	FLOW-RATE FT3/DAY	RADIUS INDICATOR FEET
-----------	-----------	-----------	----------------------	--------------------------

0.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
20.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
40.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
60.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
80.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
100.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
120.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
140.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
160.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
180.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
200.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
220.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
240.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
260.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
280.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
300.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
320.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
340.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
360.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
380.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
400.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
420.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
440.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
460.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0

480.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
500.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
520.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
540.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
560.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
580.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
600.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
620.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
640.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
660.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
680.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
700.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
720.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
740.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
760.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
780.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
800.00	0.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
0.00	30.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
0.00	50.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
0.00	70.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
0.00	90.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
0.00	110.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
0.00	130.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
0.00	150.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
0.00	170.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0
0.00	190.00	192.50	2.50E-01	0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	389.2 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	389.4 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	384.4 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	387.6 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	374.5 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	368.3 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	366.1 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	366.1 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	367.5 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	369.4 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	371.4 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	373.0 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	374.1 DAYS	216.0

14	+++NONE+++	374.5 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	374.3 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	373.5 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	372.6 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	372.0 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	372.7 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	376.8 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	380.6 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	368.6 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	381.6 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	382.3 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	368.7 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	371.2 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	383.6 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	377.1 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	366.8 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	390.8 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	387.8 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	387.7 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	389.1 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	390.9 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	392.8 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	394.5 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	366.1 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	368.4 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	372.7 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	382.3 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	377.4 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	378.1 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	367.9 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	430.9 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	426.3 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	383.2 DAYS	90.0

7	+++NONE+++	365.3 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	366.0 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	367.8 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	385.3 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	372.3 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	368.0 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	367.3 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	368.4 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	370.5 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	373.0 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	376.0 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	380.0 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	386.5 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	371.6 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
 STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	383.1 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	377.9 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	411.1 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	392.1 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	390.4 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	398.0 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	411.2 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	426.5 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	440.0 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	372.2 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	367.8 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	386.9 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	383.8 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	383.6 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	385.1 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	387.6 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	391.0 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	367.1 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	375.0 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	390.5 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
 STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	378.3 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	390.1 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	402.3 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	385.9 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	381.8 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	384.6 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	391.9 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	403.0 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	418.4 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	400.7 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	378.2 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	378.5 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	372.9 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	371.3 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	371.8 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	373.8 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	377.1 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	382.2 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	390.8 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	379.0 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
-------------------------	-----------------	--------------------	--------------------------

1	+++NONE+++	391.8 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	382.3 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	366.2 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	394.2 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	389.6 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	390.7 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	395.9 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	404.9 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	372.3 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	400.2 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	372.1 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	368.0 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	389.0 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	386.1 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	385.9 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	387.5 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	390.6 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	366.6 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	375.6 DAYS	324.0

20 +++NONE+++ 392.9 DAYS 342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	375.1 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	395.2 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	383.0 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	369.5 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	404.9 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	405.3 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	368.2 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	375.6 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	388.2 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	377.2 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	390.8 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	383.2 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	373.8 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	369.7 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	368.7 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	369.8 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	372.6 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	377.7 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	386.9 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	375.2 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	377.3 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	375.4 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	365.5 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	390.9 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	386.1 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	385.8 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	389.1 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	395.9 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	368.9 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	376.1 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	378.8 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	366.9 DAYS	198.0

13	+++NONE+++	385.4 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	380.4 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	378.8 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	379.5 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	382.1 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	387.2 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	366.5 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	384.2 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	385.8 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	397.1 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	389.2 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	377.6 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	372.9 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	372.3 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	375.0 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	381.4 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	393.0 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	399.5 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	379.8 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	377.7 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	365.2 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	389.6 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	387.4 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	387.8 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	390.1 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	395.1 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	373.9 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	391.5 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	393.2 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	385.3 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	378.7 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	367.7 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	398.8 DAYS	72.0

6	+++NONE+++	398.3 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	400.9 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	370.9 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	382.3 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	388.3 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	393.0 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	386.8 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	373.2 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	366.5 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	394.7 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	394.7 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	365.9 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	370.7 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	379.9 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	366.9 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	386.1 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	376.0 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	370.4 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	394.9 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	390.5 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	389.8 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	392.3 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	398.2 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	374.3 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	380.1 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	374.9 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	394.7 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	379.9 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	372.6 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	369.5 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	369.1 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	371.0 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	375.7 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	384.8 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	371.1 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	371.4 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	368.4 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	397.9 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	388.1 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	383.8 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	383.1 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	385.5 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	391.3 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	368.1 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	373.9 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	394.3 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	370.6 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	385.5 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	377.6 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	374.2 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	373.5 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	375.2 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	379.8 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	388.6 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	374.4 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

**NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES**

1	+++NONE+++	377.5 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	395.5 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	391.8 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	382.4 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	378.3 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	377.7 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	380.0 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	385.8 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	397.1 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	369.0 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	374.2 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	376.0 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	390.2 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	381.8 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	378.0 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	377.1 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	378.6 DAYS	288.0

18	+++NONE+++	382.9 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	391.6 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	376.8 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
-------------------------	-----------------	--------------------	--------------------------

1	+++NONE+++	383.9 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	389.6 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	386.6 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	377.6 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	373.7 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	373.1 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	375.4 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	381.2 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	392.6 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	365.1 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	383.4 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	380.7 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	394.1 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	385.1 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	381.0 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	379.9 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	381.2 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	385.4 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	393.8 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	378.5 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
-------------------------	-----------------	--------------------	--------------------------

1	+++NONE+++	367.2 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	384.3 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	381.9 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	373.4 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	369.6 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	369.1 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	371.4 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	377.2 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	388.7 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	395.0 DAYS	162.0

11	+++NONE+++	392.7 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	369.1 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	365.5 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	387.8 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	383.3 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	382.0 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	383.1 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	387.1 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	395.4 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	379.5 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
 STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	374.4 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	394.3 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	377.8 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	369.5 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	365.9 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	365.5 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	367.8 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	373.7 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	385.4 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	392.0 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	376.4 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	372.2 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	367.9 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	389.8 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	385.0 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	383.5 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	384.5 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	388.3 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	396.3 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	379.9 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
 STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	386.6 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	389.7 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	373.9 DAYS	36.0

4	+++NONE+++	366.0 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	395.1 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	394.8 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	397.3 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	370.6 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	382.4 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	389.4 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	386.0 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	374.9 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	369.7 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	391.2 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	386.2 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	384.5 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	385.3 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	388.9 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	396.6 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	379.8 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	394.3 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	385.4 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	370.2 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	394.9 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	391.7 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	391.5 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	394.0 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	367.6 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	379.6 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	387.1 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	365.5 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	377.0 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	371.0 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	392.1 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	386.9 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	384.9 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	385.6 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	389.0 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	396.5 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	379.3 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	379.6 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	381.2 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	366.6 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	391.3 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	388.3 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	388.2 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	390.8 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	396.9 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	377.0 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	385.0 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	380.6 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	378.7 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	371.8 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	392.5 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	387.0 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	384.9 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	385.4 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	388.6 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	395.8 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	378.3 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	371.7 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	377.2 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	394.7 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	387.9 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	385.1 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	385.1 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	387.8 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	393.9 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	374.5 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	383.1 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	371.2 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	380.1 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	372.3 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	392.5 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	386.8 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	384.5 DAYS	270.0

17	+++NONE+++	384.8 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	387.9 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	394.8 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	376.9 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	381.2 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	373.2 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	391.0 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	384.5 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	381.8 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	381.9 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	384.7 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	391.0 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	372.0 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	381.3 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	371.5 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	381.0 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	372.3 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	392.0 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	386.1 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	383.7 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	383.8 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	386.7 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	393.3 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	375.1 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	369.6 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	369.1 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	387.2 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	381.0 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	378.5 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	378.8 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	381.6 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	388.0 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	369.5 DAYS	144.0

10	+++NONE+++	379.5 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	385.4 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	381.7 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	372.0 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	391.2 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	385.1 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	382.4 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	382.4 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	385.1 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	391.4 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	372.9 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	380.7 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	365.1 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	383.4 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	377.5 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	375.2 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	375.5 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	378.5 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	385.0 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	366.9 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	377.8 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	390.7 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	382.1 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	371.2 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	389.9 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	383.6 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	380.8 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	380.6 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	383.1 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	389.2 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	370.4 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	387.3 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	391.3 DAYS	18.0

3	+++NONE+++	379.5 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	373.9 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	371.7 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	372.2 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	375.3 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	381.8 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	395.0 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	376.1 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	376.3 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	382.1 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	370.1 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	388.3 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	381.8 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	378.9 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	378.5 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	380.7 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	386.5 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	367.5 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	376.3 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	386.7 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	375.4 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	370.1 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	368.2 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	368.8 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	371.9 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	378.6 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	391.9 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	374.3 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	365.4 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	381.9 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	368.7 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	386.3 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	379.6 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	376.5 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	376.0 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	378.0 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	383.5 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	395.1 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	366.8 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	382.0 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	371.2 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	366.2 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	394.6 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	365.2 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	368.4 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	375.1 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	388.7 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	388.7 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	391.6 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	381.4 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	366.8 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	383.9 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	377.0 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	373.8 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	373.1 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	374.9 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	380.0 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	391.3 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	384.1 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	377.1 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	366.7 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	391.8 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	390.4 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	391.3 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	394.7 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	371.5 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	385.3 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	386.6 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	385.0 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	380.7 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	395.3 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	381.0 DAYS	234.0

15	+++NONE+++	374.0 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	370.6 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	369.8 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	371.4 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	376.2 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	386.9 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	380.5 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	371.9 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	391.4 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	387.1 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	385.9 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	387.0 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	390.4 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	367.7 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	381.6 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	384.3 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	387.6 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	366.0 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	392.4 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	377.8 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	370.6 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	367.1 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	366.1 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	367.4 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	371.9 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	382.2 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	372.3 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	366.4 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	386.0 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	382.1 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	381.1 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	382.3 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	385.9 DAYS	108.0

8	+++NONE+++	392.9 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	377.6 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	381.8 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	390.4 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	394.6 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	388.9 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	374.1 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	366.8 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	393.4 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	392.1 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	393.1 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	367.2 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	377.0 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
 STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	391.9 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	389.0 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	380.3 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	376.7 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	375.9 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	377.3 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	381.0 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	388.1 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	373.4 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	379.1 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	369.9 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	392.6 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	385.0 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	369.9 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	392.4 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	388.5 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	387.1 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	387.8 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	391.5 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	371.2 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
 STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	383.0 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	382.3 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	374.2 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	370.9 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	370.4 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	371.9 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	375.7 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	382.9 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	368.7 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	375.9 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	379.2 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	390.2 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	380.5 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	365.2 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	387.1 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	383.2 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	381.5 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	382.0 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	385.3 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	393.8 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
 STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	373.7 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	375.0 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	367.6 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	392.7 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	392.5 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	366.1 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	370.0 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	377.2 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	391.6 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	372.2 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	374.7 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	387.1 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	375.4 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	388.9 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	381.3 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	377.2 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	375.3 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	375.5 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	378.4 DAYS	324.0

20 +++NONE+++ 386.3 DAYS 342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	390.6 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	367.2 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	387.7 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	385.4 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	385.5 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	387.5 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	391.6 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	371.0 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	385.4 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	367.8 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	385.4 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	383.1 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	369.5 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	382.5 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	374.7 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	370.5 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	368.4 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	368.3 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	370.7 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	378.0 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	383.9 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	385.1 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	379.2 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	377.3 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	377.8 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	380.0 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	384.2 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	391.5 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	378.4 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	389.3 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	372.1 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	378.0 DAYS	198.0

13	+++NONE+++	390.6 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	375.2 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	367.4 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	391.0 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	388.6 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	388.0 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	389.7 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	368.7 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	371.5 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	374.9 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	369.8 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	368.5 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	369.3 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	371.8 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	376.0 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	383.3 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	370.6 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	382.1 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	564.5 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	371.3 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	382.2 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	366.9 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	386.6 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	382.0 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	379.3 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	378.3 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	379.5 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	384.9 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	382.7 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	389.2 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	385.3 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	384.8 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	386.2 DAYS	72.0

6	+++NONE+++	389.1 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	367.0 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	374.2 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	388.0 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	373.2 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	1303.5 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	388.6 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	372.5 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	384.4 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	376.6 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	371.9 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	368.9 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	367.4 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	367.9 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	372.4 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	386.1 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	376.2 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	373.4 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	373.6 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	375.5 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	378.6 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	383.2 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	390.2 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	377.3 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	387.0 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	380.3 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	375.9 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	387.4 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	373.0 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	365.4 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	387.1 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	383.7 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	381.5 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	381.0 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	383.9 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	375.1 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	389.0 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	387.8 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	389.1 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	391.5 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	368.2 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	372.5 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	379.1 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	365.4 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	372.0 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	383.0 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	384.4 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	373.9 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	386.9 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	379.8 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	375.0 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	371.3 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	368.6 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	367.3 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	368.7 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	383.2 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	381.4 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	381.2 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	382.8 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	385.1 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	387.9 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	391.5 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	369.6 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	380.0 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	379.9 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	385.8 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	389.4 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	386.8 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	375.5 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	369.5 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	365.3 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	390.0 DAYS	288.0

18	+++NONE+++	387.3 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	385.4 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	385.4 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	382.9 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	388.4 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	388.4 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	389.2 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	390.3 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	391.5 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	393.4 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	367.7 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	375.2 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	365.5 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	379.7 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	371.5 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	379.9 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	371.8 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	367.8 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	365.4 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	393.5 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	392.1 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	391.0 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	390.8 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	389.7 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	389.2 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	388.2 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	386.9 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	385.4 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	383.9 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	383.0 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	383.4 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	386.6 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	394.7 DAYS	162.0

11	+++NONE+++	378.2 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	367.4 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	389.4 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	385.9 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	385.2 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	385.9 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	387.0 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	388.2 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	389.1 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	389.6 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	376.8 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	391.4 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	372.3 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	370.8 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	381.3 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	366.0 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	387.2 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	384.6 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	384.2 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	384.6 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	385.2 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	385.5 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	385.5 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	385.6 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	386.1 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	388.2 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	393.1 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	374.7 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	366.6 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	389.7 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	432.8 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	399.7 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	380.8 DAYS	36.0

4	+++NONE+++	380.8 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	366.6 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	366.5 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	387.2 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	384.0 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	382.9 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	382.7 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	382.7 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	382.7 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	382.8 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	383.6 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	386.4 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	365.4 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	366.9 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	370.3 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	378.9 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	443.5 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
 STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	391.8 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	374.7 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	374.1 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	385.0 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	367.9 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	368.3 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	389.2 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	386.1 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	385.0 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	384.7 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	384.7 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	384.9 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	385.5 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	387.4 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	392.4 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	376.8 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	390.9 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	367.7 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	408.8 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	373.5 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	391.6 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	378.9 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	375.5 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	386.9 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	383.0 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	369.3 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	390.9 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	388.2 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	387.4 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	387.3 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	387.6 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	388.1 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	389.3 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	392.1 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	371.1 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	388.9 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	377.1 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	411.3 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	375.1 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	374.6 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	396.7 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	385.8 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	380.9 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	387.2 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	382.9 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	369.0 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	391.7 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	389.7 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	389.3 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	389.7 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	390.3 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	391.2 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	392.8 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	368.0 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	377.0 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	373.5 DAYS	270.0

17	+++NONE+++	378.7 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	376.3 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	380.3 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	382.0 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	371.3 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	388.9 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	382.6 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	383.1 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	370.2 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	367.7 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	392.3 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	391.2 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	391.4 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	392.1 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	393.0 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	394.1 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	367.0 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	371.3 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	381.7 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	384.3 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	370.0 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	391.5 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	383.5 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	386.5 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	377.7 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	368.8 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	390.3 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	388.1 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	370.1 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	368.3 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	365.6 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	365.3 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	365.8 DAYS	144.0

10	+++NONE+++	366.7 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	367.5 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	368.6 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	370.5 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	374.8 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	385.8 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	365.4 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	525.8 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	378.2 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	382.7 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	390.0 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	379.4 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	374.0 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	370.0 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	368.2 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	376.7 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	379.0 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	377.8 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	377.9 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	378.1 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	378.3 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	378.2 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	378.3 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	379.2 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	382.6 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	392.6 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	366.6 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	372.2 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	370.0 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	370.0 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	386.9 DAYS	342.0

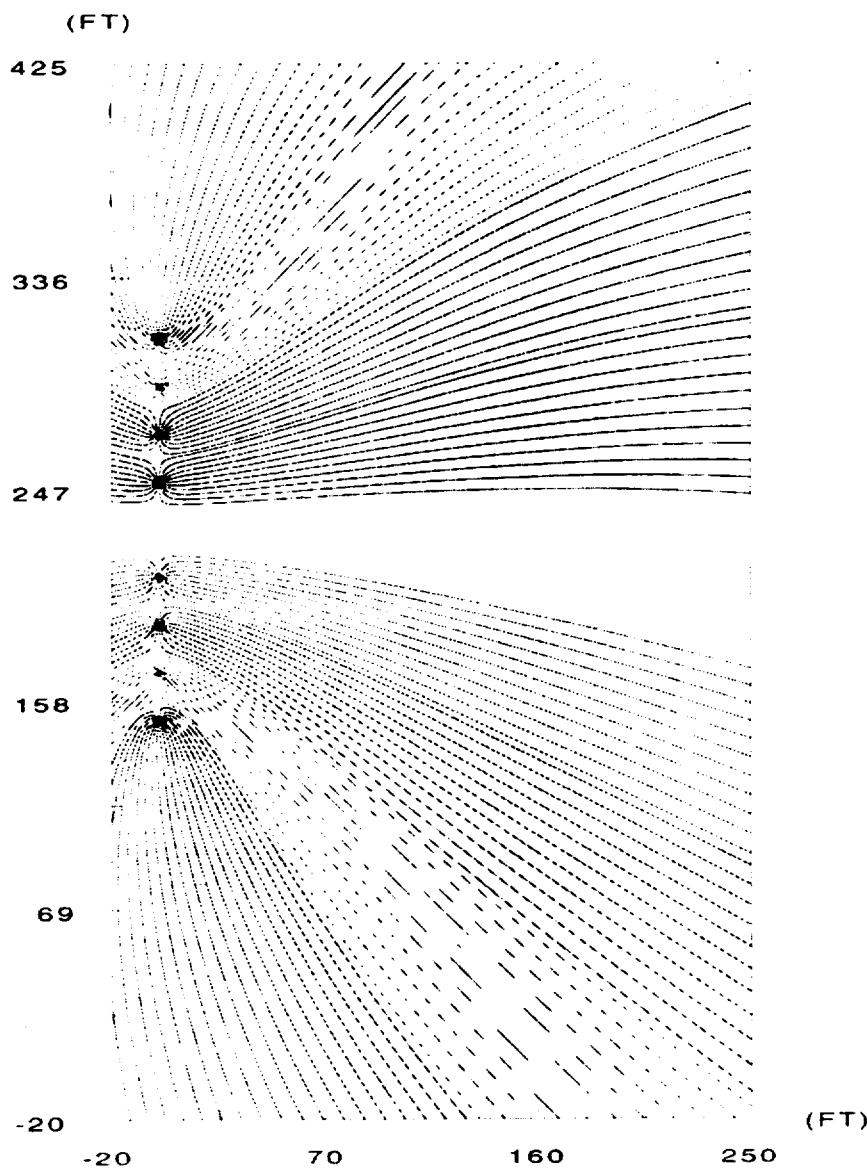
STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	386.0 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	385.2 DAYS	18.0

3	+++NONE+++	384.9 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	384.6 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	384.2 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	383.5 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	382.3 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	380.6 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	378.5 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	376.0 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	373.5 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	371.4 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	370.2 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	371.5 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	378.1 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	395.1 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	393.5 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	371.9 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	392.8 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	388.1 DAYS	342.0

AREA 11



Rockford FS - Area 11

FT AND DA SYSTEM OF UNITS IS USED

REGIONAL FLOW, PORE VELOCITY = 0.08 FT/DAY

ORIENTATION OF REGIONAL FLOW = 157.00 DEGREES

THICKNESS OF THE AQUIFER = 101.00 FEET

POROSITY = 25.00 PERCENT

PERIOD STUDIED = 3650.00 DAYS

INITIAL AQUIFER CONCENTRATION = 0.000E-01

DEFAULT INJECTION CONCENTRATION = 0.000E-01

STREAMLINE STEP LENGTH = 0.40 FEET

ADSORPTION CAPACITY OF ROCK = 00.00 PERCENT

NUMBER OF INJECTION WELLS = 0

NUMBER OF PUMPING WELLS = 9

1 9 PRODUCTION WELLS

WELL NAME	X FEET	Y FEET	FLOW-RATE FT3/DAY	RADIUS FEET	INDICATOR
-----------	-----------	-----------	----------------------	----------------	-----------

0.00	150.00	855.50	2.50E-01	0
0.00	170.00	855.50	2.50E-01	0
0.00	190.00	855.50	2.50E-01	0
0.00	210.00	855.50	2.50E-01	0
0.00	230.00	855.50	2.50E-01	0
0.00	250.00	855.50	2.50E-01	0
0.00	270.00	855.50	2.50E-01	0
0.00	290.00	855.50	2.50E-01	0
0.00	310.00	855.50	2.50E-01	0

40 gpm

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINES	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
-----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	3650.7 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	3652.4 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	3650.1 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	3652.3 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	3652.0 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	3652.4 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	3651.5 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	3651.6 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	3650.8 DAYS	144.0

10	+++NONE+++	3650.5 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	3651.3 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	3650.4 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	3651.2 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	3650.6 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	3651.9 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	3652.2 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	3651.6 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	3650.2 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	3651.0 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	3651.2 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	3652.5 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	3650.6 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	3650.1 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	3650.7 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	3651.5 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	3650.4 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	3650.7 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	3652.5 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	3650.7 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	3652.8 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	3650.2 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	3652.3 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	3650.1 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	3652.5 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	3652.7 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	3652.1 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	3652.7 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	3650.6 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	3652.6 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	3650.3 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	3651.0 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	3651.5 DAYS	18.0

3	+++NONE+++	3650.3 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	3650.0 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	3652.7 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	3650.9 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	3650.8 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	3651.9 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	3653.1 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	3652.7 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	3651.3 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	3652.2 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	3652.3 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	3651.3 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	3651.5 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	3650.5 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	3652.6 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	3651.5 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	3651.1 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	3651.9 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
1	+++NONE+++	3650.0 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	3652.9 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	3651.0 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	3652.9 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	3651.9 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	3652.5 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	3650.4 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	3651.7 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	3653.4 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	3650.5 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	3650.8 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	3651.1 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	3651.4 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	3651.3 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	3653.0 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	3652.5 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	3652.2 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	3651.3 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	3650.8 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	3651.3 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	3650.3 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	3652.7 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	3650.5 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	3651.9 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	3650.6 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	3651.3 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	3654.9 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	3653.3 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	3654.8 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	3650.1 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	3651.3 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	3650.7 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	3653.1 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	3650.4 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	3653.1 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	3651.2 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	3650.9 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	3652.7 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	3651.9 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	3652.0 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	3651.4 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	3651.0 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	3651.8 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	3650.7 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	3650.0 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	3651.6 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	3654.2 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	3652.9 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	3650.2 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	3654.9 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	3656.0 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	3655.3 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	3654.6 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	3652.8 DAYS	234.0

15	+++NONE+++	3651.4 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	3652.5 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	3652.4 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	3651.2 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	3650.2 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	3650.2 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	3652.8 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	3650.6 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	3650.1 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	3650.9 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	3652.5 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	3651.0 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	3653.0 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	3651.0 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	3652.0 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	3651.4 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	3651.8 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	3655.7 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	3651.2 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	3657.6 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	3654.5 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	3650.7 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	3651.2 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	3650.4 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	3652.9 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	3650.6 DAYS	342.0

STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF WELL TIME OF ANGLE BETA
STREAMLINE REACHED ARRIVAL IN DEGREES

1	+++NONE+++	3651.2 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	3652.5 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	3650.1 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	3652.8 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	3651.2 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	3650.2 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	3651.4 DAYS	108.0

8	+++NONE+++	3651.5 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	3651.0 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	3650.7 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	3650.8 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	3650.7 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	3653.7 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	3650.5 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	3650.1 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	3650.8 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	3650.0 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	3650.7 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	3652.1 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	3652.1 DAYS	342.0

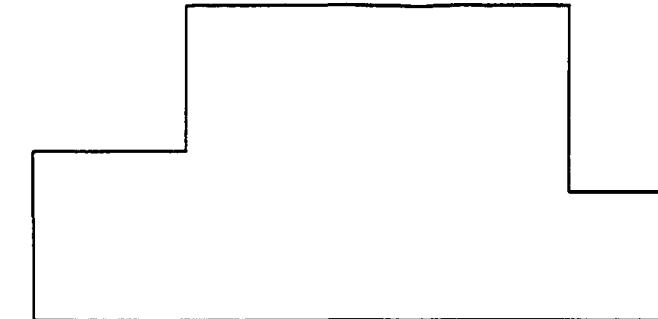
STREAMLINES DEPARTING FROM INJECTION WELL

NUMBER OF STREAMLINE	WELL REACHED	TIME OF ARRIVAL	ANGLE BETA IN DEGREES
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	+++NONE+++	3651.8 DAYS	0.0
2	+++NONE+++	3651.3 DAYS	18.0
3	+++NONE+++	3651.5 DAYS	36.0
4	+++NONE+++	3652.6 DAYS	54.0
5	+++NONE+++	3651.3 DAYS	72.0
6	+++NONE+++	3650.5 DAYS	90.0
7	+++NONE+++	3650.3 DAYS	108.0
8	+++NONE+++	3650.2 DAYS	126.0
9	+++NONE+++	3650.0 DAYS	144.0
10	+++NONE+++	3652.7 DAYS	162.0
11	+++NONE+++	3651.6 DAYS	180.0
12	+++NONE+++	3652.7 DAYS	198.0
13	+++NONE+++	3652.4 DAYS	216.0
14	+++NONE+++	3650.0 DAYS	234.0
15	+++NONE+++	3650.5 DAYS	252.0
16	+++NONE+++	3652.0 DAYS	270.0
17	+++NONE+++	3651.2 DAYS	288.0
18	+++NONE+++	3652.0 DAYS	306.0
19	+++NONE+++	3651.1 DAYS	324.0
20	+++NONE+++	3652.9 DAYS	342.0

- Soil Boring Location
Exceeds Area II
Tier II Goal

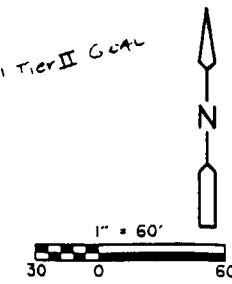
PARKING



LEGEND:

- SOIL BORING LOCATION EXCEEDS AREA II Tier II GOAL

SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION



NYLT

M. NUZEL, NCR CHI ST

20416

05/19/97 17:32:20

II.SLOC

K:\16B\100\H\01\T\AREAIN

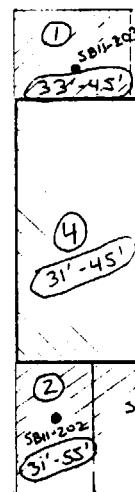
ELEVENTH STREET

Area II
Contain
Areas +
Vol.
environmental engineers, scientists,
planners, & management consultants

CDM

Area II Contaminated
Areas + Volumes
(7/16/98)

ROHR MANUFACTURING
(FORMERLY ROCKWELL GRAPHICS SYSTEMS)



VILLA
DA ROMA
RESTAURANT

FORMERLY
ROCKFORD
VARNISH

UNITED
STRUCTURES (FORMERLY
ROCKFORD COATINGS)

ABOVE-GROUND
TANKS

HARRISON AVENUE

DUMPSTER

PARKING

LOT

Area II Contaminated
Areas + Volumes
(7/16/98)

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
**AREA II SOIL BORING AND SURFACE SOIL
SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

Figure No. 3-23

* Exceeds Tier II (5/19/92)
RBSL Clean-up Goals

: S = Total Total | P | d |

ORG-SB-7

Date Sampled	6/13/96	6/13/96	6/13/96	6/25/96	6/25/96
Sample Number	SB7-101(D)	SB7-102(S)	SB7-102(D)	SB7-201-13	SB7-202-6
Depth (ft. bgs)	7-9	3-5	6-8	25-27	11-13
Organic Traffic Report Number	EBGB7	EBGB8	EBGB9	EBGL9	EBGMO

Volatile Organics (ug/Kg)

Chloromethane
 Bromomethane
 Vinyl Chloride
 Chloroethane
 Methylene Chloride
 Acetone
 Carbon Disulfide
 1,1-Dichloroethene
 1,1-Dichloroethane
 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) (23 ppb)
 Chloroform
 1,2-Dichloroethane
 2-Butanone
 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (134 ppb)
 Carbon Tetrachloride
 Bromodichloromethane
 1,2-Dichloropropane
 cis-1,3-Dichloropropene
 Trichloroethylene (44 ppb)
 Dibromochloromethane
 1,1,2-Trichloroethane (2 ppb)
 Benzene
 trans-1,3-Dichloropropene
 Bromoform
 4-Methyl-2-Pentanone
 2-Hexanone
 Tetrachloroethene (1 ppb)
 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
 Toluene (84.8 ppb)
 Chlorobenzene
 Ethylbenzene (56.5 ppb)
 Styrene
 Xylene (14 ppb)

11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
19 BU	14 BU	11 JBU	1300 BU	3200 BU
11 JBU	11 JBU	11 JBU	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	2900 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	47000 D	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	570 J	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	2 JBU	460000 D	1100 J
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	96000 D	240 J
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	460 J	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	220 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	23000 D	1100 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	23000 D	7500 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1600 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	81000 D	13000 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	1300 U	1400 U
11 U	11 U	11 U	190000 D	57000 U

ORG-SB-7

Date Sampled	6/26/96	Sample Number	SB7-202-6-D	Depth (ft. bgs)	11-13	Organic Traffic Report Number	EBGM1	6/21/93	SB7-1E	6/21/93	SB7-1F	6/21/93	SB7-2F	6/21/93	SB7-2D					
					20-22		EXR04			25-27		EXR05		25-27		EXR06		15-17		EXR07

Volatile Organics (ug/Kg)

	CA	CA	CA	CA
Chloromethane	13000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
Bromomethane	13000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
Vinyl Chloride	13000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
Chloroethane	13000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
Methylene Chloride	13000 BJu	11 UBGS	12 UBGS	11 UBGS
Acetone	13000 U	8 J	22 J	11 UBGS
Carbon Disulfide	13000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	13000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	13000 U	23 J	2 J	13 J
1,2-Dichloroethene (total) (23 ppb cis)	13000 U	170 J	99 J	12 J
Chloroform	13000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
1,2-Dichloroethane (1 ppb)	13000 U	11 U	12 U	29 J
2-Butanone	13000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane (134 ppb)	1600 J	79 J	22 J	57 J
Carbon Tetrachloride	13000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
Bromodichloromethane	13000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	13000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	13000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
Trichloroethene (4 ppb)	13000 U	2 J	12 U	8 J
Dibromochloromethane	13000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	13000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
Benzene	13000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	13000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
Bromoform	13000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	13000 U	11 U	12 U	3 J
2-Hexanone	13000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
Tetrachloroethylene (4 ppb)	2500 J	6 U	2 J	3 J
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	13000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
Toluene (868 ppb)	14000 U	1 J	12 U	13 J
Chlorobenzene	13000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
Ethylbenzene (1063 ppb)	28000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
Styrene	13000 U	11 U	12 U	11 U
Xylene (11435 ppb)	140000 U	11 U	12 U	2 J

ORG-SB-7

Date Sampled		6/22/93	<th>6/22/93</th> <td><th>6/22/93</th><td><th>6/22/93</th><td></td></td></td>	6/22/93	<th>6/22/93</th> <td><th>6/22/93</th><td></td></td>	6/22/93	<th>6/22/93</th> <td></td>	6/22/93	
Sample Number		SB7-3F		SB7-3G		SB7-4E		SB7-4H	
Depth (ft. bgs)		25-27		30-32		20-22		35-37	
Organic Traffic Report Number		EXR08		EXR09		EXR10		EXR11	

Volatile Organics (ug/Kg)

Chloromethane
 Bromomethane
 Vinyl Chloride
 Chloroethane
 Methylene Chloride
 Acetone
 Carbon Disulfide
 1,1-Dichloroethene
 1,1-Dichloroethane
 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) (23 ppb cis)
 Chloroform
 1,2-Dichloroethane (1 ppb)
 2-Butanone
 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (134 ppb)
 Carbon Tetrachloride
 Bromodichloromethane
 1,2-Dichloropropane
 cis-1,3-Dichloropropene
 Trichloroethene (4 ppb)
 Dibromochloromethane
 1,1,2-Trichloroethane
 Benzene
 trans-1,3-Dichloropropene
 Bromoform
 4-Methyl-2-Pentanone
 2-Hexanone
 Tetrachloroethene (4 ppb)
 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
 Toluene (868 ppb)
 Chlorobenzene
 Ethylbenzene
 Styrene
 Xylene

	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
U	12	U	11	U	1400
U	12	U	11	U	1400
U	12	U	11	U	1400
U	12	U	11	U	1400
UB	12	UB	11	UB	1400
UB	14	B	11	U	1400
UB	12	U	11	U	12
UB	12	U	11	U	12
UB	12	U	11	U	12
UB	10	J	29	U	1400
UB	39	*	56	*	700
U	12	U	11	U	1400
U	12	U	11	U	1400
U	10	J	29	U	1400
U	62	U	55	U	6500
U	12	U	11	U	1400
U	12	U	11	U	1400
U	12	U	11	U	1400
U	12	U	11	U	1400
U	12	U	11	U	1400
U	12	U	11	U	1400
U	11	J	7	U	2400
U	12	U	11	U	1400
U	12	U	11	U	1400
U	12	U	11	U	1400
U	12	U	11	U	1400
U	12	U	11	U	1400
U	12	U	11	U	1400
U	12	U	11	U	1400
U	12	U	11	U	1400
U	12	U	11	U	1400
J	27	*	10	U	17000
U	12	U	11	U	1400
U	2	J	9	J	2000
U	12	U	11	U	1400
J	12	U	11	U	990
U	12	U	11	U	1400
U	12	U	11	U	6200
					49

ORG-SB-7

Date Sampled	6/22/93	Date Sampled	6/22/93	Date Sampled	6/22/93	Date Sampled	6/22/93	Date Sampled	6/22/93
Sample Number	SB7-5B	Sample Number	SB7-5E	Sample Number	SB7-5E(D)	Sample Number	SB7-6F	Sample Number	SB7-6H
Depth (ft. bgs)	5-7	Depth (ft. bgs)	20-22	Depth (ft. bgs)	20-22	Depth (ft. bgs)	25-27	Depth (ft. bgs)	35-37
Organic Traffic Report Number	EXR12	Organic Traffic Report Number	EXR13	Organic Traffic Report Number	EXR14	Organic Traffic Report Number	EXR15	Organic Traffic Report Number	EXR16

Volatile Organics (ug/Kg)

Chloromethane
 Bromomethane
 Vinyl Chloride
 Chloroethane
 Methylene Chloride
 Acetone
 Carbon Disulfide
 1,1-Dichloroethene
 1,1-Dichloroethane
 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) (23 ppb)
 Chloroform
 1,2-Dichloroethane
 2-Butanone
 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (134 ppb)
 Carbon Tetrachloride
 Bromodichloromethane
 1,2-Dichloropropane
 cis-1,3-Dichloropropene
 Trichloroethene (4 ppb)
 Dibromochloromethane
 1,1,2-Trichloroethane
 Benzene
 trans-1,3-Dichloropropene
 Bromoform
 4-Methyl-2-Pentanone
 2-Hexanone
 Tetrachloroethene (4 ppb)
 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
 Toluene (868 ppb)
 Chlorobenzene
 Ethylbenzene (1065 ppb)
 Styrene
 Xylene

	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
Chloromethane	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
Bromomethane	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
Vinyl Chloride	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
Chloroethane	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
Methylene Chloride	11 UB	1400 UB	1400 UB	1400 UB	14 UB	14
Acetone	10 BU	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	25 U	10
Carbon Disulfide	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
1,1-Dichloroethene	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
1,1-Dichloroethane	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
1,2-Dichloroethene (total) (23 ppb)	5 J	X 1700	X 8800	X 6400	9 J	9
Chloroform	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
1,2-Dichloroethane	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
2-Butanone	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
1,1,1-Trichloroethane (134 ppb)	11 U	X 5300	X 26000	35 U	14	
Carbon Tetrachloride	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
Bromodichloromethane	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
1,2-Dichloropropane	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
Trichloroethene (4 ppb)	3 J	X 630	X 3000	2 J	14	
Dibromochloromethane	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
Benzene	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
Bromoform	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
2-Hexanone	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
Tetrachloroethene (4 ppb)	X 29	X 8400	X 24000	X 32000	X 14	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
Toluene (868 ppb)	23 J	320	X 1000	8 J	2	
Chlorobenzene	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
Ethylbenzene (1065 ppb)	2 J	520	X 1300	13 J	14	
Styrene	11 U	1400 U	1400 U	1400 U	14 U	14
Xylene	11 U	3400	8900	88 U	11	

		ORG-SB-7				
Date Sampled		6/23/93	6/23/93	6/23/93	6/23/93	
Sample Number		SB7-7I	SB7-7F	SB7-8D	SB7-8I	
Depth (ft. bgs)		40-42	25-27	15-17	45-47	
Organic Traffic Report Number		EXR-17	EXR18	EXR19	EXR20	

Volatile Organics (ug/Kg)

Chloromethane
 Bromomethane
 Vinyl Chloride
 Chloroethane
 Methylene Chloride
 Acetone
 Carbon Disulfide
 1,1-Dichloroethene
 1,1-Dichloroethane
 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) (23 ppb cis)
 Chloroform
 1,2-Dichloroethane
 2-Butanone
 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (134 ppb)
 Carbon Tetrachloride
 Bromodichloromethane
 1,2-Dichloropropane
 cis-1,3-Dichloropropene
 Trichloroethene (4 ppb)
 Dibromochloromethane
 1,1,2-Trichloroethane
 Benzene
 trans-1,3-Dichloropropene
 Bromoform
 4-Methyl-2-Pentanone
 2-Hexanone
 Tetrachloroethene (4 ppb)
 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
 Toluene (848 ppb)
 Chlorobenzene
 Ethylbenzene (1065 ppb)
 Styrene
 Xylene (11435 ppb)

	CA	CA	CA	CA
Chloromethane	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
Bromomethane	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
Vinyl Chloride	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
Chloroethane	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
Methylene Chloride	UB 56	UB 1300	UB 27000	UB 1300
Acetone	J 140	1300	27000	1300
Carbon Disulfide	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
1,1-Dichloroethene	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
1,1-Dichloroethane	U 18	J 1300	27000	U 1300
1,2-Dichloroethene (total) (23 ppb cis)	J 260	X 970	X 15000	1300
Chloroform	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
1,2-Dichloroethane	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
2-Butanone	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
1,1,1-Trichloroethane (134 ppb)	J 530	X 25000	X 380000	J 180
Carbon Tetrachloride	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
Bromodichloromethane	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
1,2-Dichloropropane	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
Trichloroethene (4 ppb)	U 340	X 10000	X 130000	X 150
Dibromochloromethane	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
Benzene	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
Bromoform	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
2-Hexanone	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
Tetrachloroethene (4 ppb)	J 920	X 24000	X 260000	J 1200
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
Toluene (848 ppb)	J 140	X 2100	X 23000	J 1300
Chlorobenzene	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
Ethylbenzene (1065 ppb)	U 120	X 2900	X 31000	J 200
Styrene	U 56	U 1300	U 27000	U 1300
Xylene (11435 ppb)	J 930	X 18000	X 180000	J 1200

ORG-SB-7

Date Sampled	6/23/93	Sample Number	SB7-9E	Depth (ft. bgs)	20-22	Organic Traffic Report Number	EXR21	6/23/93	SB7-9J	6/23/93	SB7-10A	6/24/93	SB7-11D	6/24/93	SB7-12D

Volatile Organics (ug/Kg)

Chloromethane
 Bromomethane
 Vinyl Chloride
 Chloroethane
 Methylene Chloride
 Acetone
 Carbon Disulfide
 1,1-Dichloroethene
 1,1-Dichloroethane
 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) (23 ppb cis)
 Chloroform
 1,2-Dichloroethane
 2-Butanone
 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (134 ppb)
 Carbon Tetrachloride
 Bromodichloromethane
 1,2-Dichloropropane
 cis-1,3-Dichloropropene
 Trichloroethene (4 ppb)
 Dibromochloromethane
 1,1,2-Trichloroethane
 Benzene
 trans-1,3-Dichloropropene
 Bromoform
 4-Methyl-2-Pentanone
 2-Hexanone
 Tetrachloroethene (4 ppb)
 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
 Toluene (868 ppb)
 Chlorobenzene
 Ethylbenzene (1065 ppb)
 Styrene
 Xylene (11435 ppb)

	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
Chloromethane	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
Bromomethane	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
Vinyl Chloride	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
Chloroethane	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
Methylene Chloride	6600 UB	11 UB	7100 UB	12 UB		12
Acetone	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	23		9
Carbon Disulfide	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
1,1-Dichloroethene	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
1,1-Dichloroethane	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	7 J		12
1,2-Dichloroethene (total) (23 ppb cis)	* 7200	4 J	* 49000	* 240		1
Chloroform	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
1,2-Dichloroethane	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
2-Butanone	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
1,1,1-Trichloroethane (134 ppb)	* 66000	5 J	* 110000	100		21
Carbon Tetrachloride	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
Bromodichloromethane	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
1,2-Dichloropropane	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
Trichloroethene (4 ppb)	* 58000	6 J	* 5500	* 8 J		3
Dibromochloromethane	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
Benzene	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
Bromoform	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
2-Hexanone	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
Tetrachloroethene (4 ppb)	* 100000	7 J	* 16000	* 5 J		12
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
Toluene (868 ppb)	* 12000	1 J	* 23000	4 J		1
Chlorobenzene	6600 U	11 U	7100 U	12 U		12
Ethylbenzene (1065 ppb)	* 14000	11 U	* 26000	1 J		12
Styrene	6600 U	11 U	1600 J	12 U		12
Xylene (11435 ppb)	* 100000	6 J	* 210000	5 J		12

ORG-SB-7

Date Sampled	6/24/93	Sample Number	SB7-12D(D)	6/24/93	SB7-13E	6/24/93	SB7-13E(D)	6/29/93	SB7-14C
Depth (ft. bgs)	20-22		<th>25-27</th> <th></th> <th>25-27</th> <th></th> <th>15-17</th> <th></th>	25-27		25-27		15-17	
Organic Traffic Report Number	EXR27		<th>EXR28</th> <th></th> <th>EXR29</th> <th></th> <td>EXR44</td> <th></th>	EXR28		EXR29		EXR44	

Volatile Organics (ug/Kg)

	CA	CA	CA	CA
Chloromethane	U	11	U	11
Bromomethane	U	11	U	11
Vinyl Chloride	U	11	U	11
Chloroethane	U	11	U	11
Methylene Chloride	UB	11	UB	11
Acetone	J	18	U	11
Carbon Disulfide	U	11	U	11
1,1-Dichloroethene	U	11	U	11
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	11	U	11
1,2-Dichloroethene (total) (23 ppb cis)	J	2 J	11 U	11 J
Chloroform	U	11	U	11
1,2-Dichloroethane	U	11	U	11
2-Butanone	U	11	U	11
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U	32	U	130
Carbon Tetrachloride	U	11	U	11
Bromodichloromethane	U	11	U	11
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	11	U	11
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	U	11	U	11
Trichloroethene (Kppb)	J	4 J	11 U	8 J
Dibromochloromethane	U	11	U	11
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	11	U	11
Benzene	U	11	U	11
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	U	11	U	11
Bromoform	U	11	U	11
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	U	11	U	11
2-Hexanone	U	11	U	11
Tetrachloroethene (4 ppb)	X 9 J	2 J	X 35 J	49 J
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	11	U	11
Toluene	J	2 J	4 J	2 J
Chlorobenzene	U	11	U	11
Ethylbenzene	U	11	U	11
Styrene	U	11	U	11
Xylene	U	11	U	11

ORG-SB-7

Date Sampled	6/29/93	9/23/93	9/23/93	9/24/93	9/24/93
Sample Number	SB7-14D	SB7-15A	SB7-17A	SB7-24A	SB7-24B
Depth (ft. bgs)	20-22				
Organic Traffic Report Number	EXR45	EXS10	EXS11	EXS12	EXS13

Volatile Organics (ug/Kg)

Chloromethane
 Bromomethane
 Vinyl Chloride
 •Chloroethane
 Methylene Chloride (1 ppb)
 Acetone
 Carbon Disulfide
 1,1-Dichloroethene
 1,1-Dichloroethane
 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) (23 ppb cis)
 Chloroform
 1,2-Dichloroethane (1 ppb)
 2-Butanone
 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (134 ppb)
 Carbon Tetrachloride
 Bromodichloromethane
 1,2-Dichloropropane
 cis-1,3-Dichloropropene
 Trichloroethene (4 ppb)
 Dibromochloromethane
 1,1,2-Trichloroethane
 Benzene
 trans-1,3-Dichloropropene
 Bromoform
 4-Methyl-2-Pentanone
 2-Hexanone
 Tetrachloroethene (4 ppb)
 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
 Toluene
 Chlorobenzene
 Ethylbenzene (1065 ppb)
 Styrene
 Xylene (1, 435 ppb)

CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		11
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		11
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		11
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		11
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		12
1300 U	11 U	11 U	8400 J		27
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		11
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		4
1300 U	11 U	12 U	26000 U		190
1300 U	11 U	* 61 U	26000 U		9
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		11
1300 U	11 U	* 5 U	26000 U		180
1500 BJ	11 U	11 U	35000 UJ		13
* 770 J	11 U	* 280 D	360000 D		51
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		11
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		11
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		11
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		11
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		11
1300 U	11 U	* 48 U	* 24000 J		21
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		11
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		11
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		11
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		82
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		11
* 24000 U	11 U	* 200 S	* 110000 S		22
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		11
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		4
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		11
1300 U	11 U	11 U	* 15000 J		11
1300 U	11 U	11 U	26000 U		11
2300 U	11 U	11 U	* 110000 S		19

ORG-SB-7

Date Sampled	10/12/93 SB7-19B EXT08	10/13/93 SB7-22D EXT09	10/14/93 SB7-23G EXT10	8/17/93 SB135F 30-32 EXR70
--------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Volatile Organics (ug/Kg)

Chloromethane
 Bromomethane
 Vinyl Chloride
 Chloroethane
 Methylene Chloride (1 ppb)
 Acetone
 Carbon Disulfide
 1,1-Dichloroethene
 1,1-Dichloroethane
 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) (23 ppb cis)
 Chloroform
 1,2-Dichloroethane
 2-Butanone
 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (134 ppb)
 Carbon Tetrachloride
 Bromodichloromethane
 1,2-Dichloropropane
 cis-1,3-Dichloropropene
 Trichloroethene (4 ppb)
 Dibromochloromethane
 1,1,2-Trichloroethane
 Benzene
 trans-1,3-Dichloropropene
 Bromoform
 4-Methyl-2-Pentanone
 2-Hexanone
 Tetrachloroethene (4 ppb)
 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
 Toluene (868 ppb)
 Chlorobenzene
 Ethylbenzene (1065 ppb)
 Styrene
 Xylene (11435 ppb)

	CA	CA	CA	CA
Chloromethane	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 U
Bromomethane	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 U
Vinyl Chloride	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 U
Chloroethane	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 U
Methylene Chloride (1 ppb)	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	X 6 U
Acetone	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	8 J	7 J
Carbon Disulfide	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	2 J
1,1-Dichloroethene	J 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	8 J
1,1-Dichloroethane	J 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 J
1,2-Dichloroethene (total) (23 ppb cis)	J 1400 U	X 10000 D	11 U	X 130 D
Chloroform	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 U
2-Butanone	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane (134 ppb)	X 2200 U	X 30000 D	11 U	110 D
Carbon Tetrachloride	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 U
Bromodichloromethane	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 U
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 U
Trichloroethene (4 ppb)	U 1400 U	X 960 J	11 U	X 15 J
Dibromochloromethane	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 U
Benzene	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 U
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 U
Bromoform	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 U
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 U
2-Hexanone	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 U
Tetrachloroethene (4 ppb)	U 1400 U	X 8800 D	14 U	X 130 D
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 U
Toluene (868 ppb)	J 250 J	X 1500 U	11 U	11 U
Chlorobenzene	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 U
Ethylbenzene (1065 ppb)	U X 1700 U	X 4400 U	11 U	11 U
Styrene	U 1400 U	U 1300 U	11 U	11 U
Xylene (11435 ppb)	X 13000 U	X 19000 U	11 U	11 U

ORG-SB-7

Date Sampled	8/19/93	Date Sampled	8/19/93	Date Sampled	8/20/93	Date Sampled	8/23/93	Date Sampled	8/24/93
Sample Number	SB134A	Sample Number	SB134B	Sample Number	SB134C	Sample Number	SB112A	Sample Number	SB112B
Depth (ft. bgs)	9-11	Depth (ft. bgs)	19-21	Depth (ft. bgs)	39-41	Depth (ft. bgs)	35-37	Depth (ft. bgs)	53-55
Organic Traffic Report Number	EXR71	Organic Traffic Report Number	EXR72	Organic Traffic Report Number	EXR73	Organic Traffic Report Number	EXR74	Organic Traffic Report Number	EXR75

Volatile Organics (ug/Kg)

Chloromethane
 Bromomethane
 Vinyl Chloride
 Chloroethane
 Methylene Chloride (1ppb)
 Acetone
 Carbon Disulfide
 1,1-Dichloroethene
 1,1-Dichloroethane
 1,2-Dichloroethene (total)(23 ppb circ)
 Chloroform
 1,2-Dichloroethane
 2-Butanone
 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (134 ppb)
 Carbon Tetrachloride
 Bromodichloromethane
 1,2-Dichloropropane
 cis-1,3-Dichloropropene
 Trichloroethene (4ppb)
 Dibromochloromethane
 1,1,2-Trichloroethane (2ppb)
 Benzene
 trans-1,3-Dichloropropene
 Bromoform
 4-Methyl-2-Pentanone
 2-Hexanone
 Tetrachloroethene (4ppb)
 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
 Toluene
 Chlorobenzene
 Ethylbenzene
 Styrene
 Xylene

	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
Chloromethane	11 U	13 U	11 U	11 U	12 U
Bromomethane	11 U	13 U	11 U	11 U	12 U
Vinyl Chloride	11 U	13 U	11 U	11 U	12 U
Chloroethane	11 U	13 U	11 U	11 U	12 U
Methylene Chloride (1ppb)	* 6 J	* 13 U	* 9 U	* 7 U	12 U
Acetone	10 J	94	19	17	7 J
Carbon Disulfide	2 J	2 J	2 J	11 U	12 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	3 J	11 J	11 U	11 U	12 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	39	58	2 J	11 U	12 U
1,2-Dichloroethene (total)(23 ppb circ)	1300 U	* 350	15	11 U	12 U
Chloroform	11 U	13 U	2 J	11 U	12 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	11 U	13 U	11 U	11 U	12 U
2-Butanone	11 U	12 J	3 J	11 U	12 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane (134 ppb)	* 580 JD	* 1200 JD	43	11 U	31
Carbon Tetrachloride	11 U	13 U	11 U	11 U	12 U
Bromodichloromethane	11 U	13 U	11 U	11 U	12 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	11 U	13 U	11 U	11 U	12 U
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	11 U	13 U	11 U	11 U	12 U
Trichloroethene (4ppb)	* 590 JD	* 8 J	* 13 U	11 U	12 U
Dibromochloromethane	11 U	13 U	11 U	11 U	12 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane (2ppb)	* 4 J	* 7 J	11 U	11 U	12 U
Benzene	11 U	13 U	11 U	11 U	12 U
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	11 U	13 U	11 U	11 U	12 U
Bromoform	11 U	13 U	11 U	11 U	12 U
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	11 U	13 U	11 U	11 U	12 U
2-Hexanone	11 U	13 U	11 U	11 U	12 U
Tetrachloroethene (4ppb)	* 1500 D	* 31	* 29	11 U	12 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	11 U	13 U	11 U	11 U	12 U
Toluene	1 J	230	2 J	11 U	12 U
Chlorobenzene	11 U	13 U	11 U	11 U	12 U
Ethylbenzene	11 U	290 E	3 J	11 U	12 U
Styrene	11 U	13 U	11 U	11 U	12 U
Xylene	11 U	1100 JD	16	11 U	12 U

APPENDIX D

DETAILED COST BACKUP

TABLE 7-1
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 4
ALTERNATIVE SCS-4A: NO-ACTION ⁽¹⁾
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$0
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$0
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS	\$0
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above)	\$0
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs	\$0
Present Worth Replacement Costs	\$0
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$0

- (1) The No Action alternative for Area 4 soils is a true "no-action" - no additional measures, which incur cost, will be taken for this alternative.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 4

ALTERNATIVE SCS-4A: NO-ACTION⁽¹⁾

DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Costs		
NONE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

(1) The No Action alternative for Area 4 soils is a true "no-action" - no additional measures, which incur cost, will be taken for this alternative.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 4

ALTERNATIVE SCS-4A: NO-ACTION⁽¹⁾

DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
NONE	N/A

- (1) The No Action alternative for Area 4 soils is a true "no-action" - no additional measures, which incur cost, will be taken for this alternative.

TABLE 7-2
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 4
ALTERNATIVE SCS-4B: LIMITED ACTION - DEED RESTRICTIONS
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Deed Restrictions (land use)	\$25,000
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$25,000
Bid and Scope Contingency (10%)	\$2,500
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$28,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
None	\$0
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$0
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
None	\$0
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$0
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$28,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$0
Present Worth Replacement Costs	\$0
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$28,000

(1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.

(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs - N/A for this alternative.

(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over a life of 30 years.

N/A for this alternative.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 4
ALTERNATIVE SCS-4B: LIMITED ACTION - DEED RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs			Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Annual O&M Costs		
DEED RESTRICTION AGREEMENT Legal Fees	ea	1	\$25,000	\$25,000			

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 4
ALTERNATIVE SCS-4B: LIMITED ACTION - DEED RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
legal fees	Based on CDM experience

TABLE 7-3
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 4
ALTERNATIVE SCS-4C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
General	\$3,000
Soil Vapor Extraction (with emission controls)	\$206,000
Catalytic Oxidation System	<u>\$134,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$343,000
Bid Contingency (10%)	\$34,000
Scope Contingency (10%)	\$34,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$51,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$17,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$479,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
General	\$18,000
Regular System Maintenance/Electrical	\$22,000
Catalytic Oxidation System Maintenance	\$63,160
Post Treatment Sampling	<u>\$32,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$135,160
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
None	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$0
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$479,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$1,677,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$2,156,000

(1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.

(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over a life of 30 years.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 4
ALTERNATIVE SCS-4C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Capital Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs	Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
Construction				\$3,000	\$0	\$18,300	\$0
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	yr	1	\$3,300			\$3,300	
mobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
demobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
decon facilities	ea.	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
health and safety equipment	yr	1	\$9,000			\$9,000	
electrical power service supply	yr	1	\$3,600			\$3,600	
water supply	yr	1	\$2,400			\$2,400	
SVE Treatment System				\$10,500	\$2,200	\$10,500	\$0
SVE well installation	ea.	3	\$6,000		\$18,000		
SVE main system	ls	1	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$5,000	\$10,000	
SVE control panels	ls	1	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,000	\$500	
6" carbon steel piping	ft	210	\$57	\$11,970			
4" carbon steel piping	ft	110	\$32	\$3,520			
excavation for piping placement	ft	320	\$0.67		\$214		
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	yr.	1	\$10,000			\$10,000	
SVE treatment building	sf	800	\$180	\$144,000	included		
air/water separator tank	ls	1	\$5,000	\$5,000		\$1,000	
Post Treatment Sampling				\$3,300	\$0	\$3,300	\$0
Catalytic Oxidation Unit	ls	1	\$134,000	\$134,000	included	\$10,000	
Natural Gas	ls	1	\$7,000			\$7,000	
Catalyst Replacement	ea.	9	\$7,200			\$2,160	
Sampling	ea.	8	\$5,500			\$44,000	
Test Kits/Field Screening (per year)				\$0	\$0	\$3,300	\$0
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	samples	11	\$300			\$3,300	
shipping and handling (per year)	samples	131	\$200			\$26,200	
	shipmt	24	\$100			\$2,400	

(1) All Post Treatment Sampling costs are presented in costs per number of samples and shipments required per year - costs are presented as annual O&M costs

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 4
ALTERNATIVE SCS-4C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1996 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon facilities	Based on level of personal and vehicle decontamination anticipated for this alternative
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
SVE well installation	Cost associated with installation of SVE wells. Based on CDM experience.
SVE main system	Vendor: includes blower, exp motor, inline air filter, silencers, dilution valve, moisture separator, condensate transfer pump, high condens. level alarm, vac. relief valve, vac. gauges, skid mntng, interconnecting piping and a manual motor start switch
SVE control panels	Vendor estimate - NEEP (May 1998)
6" carbon steel pipe	Based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel pipe	Based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement (5 foot depth)	12' wide trench and backfill, 36" deep as per 1996 Means
electrical power service supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
water supply	Based on expected use per month for this alternative (e.g., decon, personnel use)
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
SVE treatment building	Basic prefabricated building on concrete pad. Based on CDM experience.
Catalytic Oxidation Unit	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc (May 2000)
Natural Gas	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc (May 2000)
Catalyst Replacement	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc (May 2000)
Sampling	Based on CDM experience
Test Kits/ Field Screening (per year)	Based on CDM experience and average test kit costs - ~25 samples per test kit; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250 cy contam. mat'l; 1 sampling grid per 2 weeks
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	Based on 1998 sample analysis costs from Midwest laboratories; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250cy contam. material; 1 sampling grid per month (including QA/QC samples)
shipping and handling (per year)	Costs associated with transporting samples from site to laboratory twice per month

TABLE 7-4
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 4
ALTERNATIVE SCS-4D: EXCAVATION AND ON-SITE THERMAL TREATMENT
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
General	
Excavation / On-Site Thermal Treatment	\$46,000
Excavation Dewatering	\$694,000
Post Treatment Sampling	\$397,000
	<hr/>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$1,146,000
Bid Contingency (15%)	
Scope Contingency (15%)	\$172,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$172,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	\$172,000
	<hr/>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$1,719,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
General Maintenance of Thermal Treatment System	\$0
	<hr/>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$0
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
	<hr/>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$0
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$1,719,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$0
Present Worth Replacement Costs	<hr/>
	<hr/>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$1,719,000

(1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.

(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% annual discount rate over a project life of 2 months.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 4
ALTERNATIVE SCS-4D: EXCAVATION AND ON-SITE THERMAL TREATMENT
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Op. & Maint.		
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	mo	2	\$275	\$550			
mobilization	ls	1	\$10,000	\$10,000			
demobilization	ls	1	\$10,000	\$10,000			
decon trailer	ea	1	\$5,000	\$5,000			
vehicle decon station	ea	1	\$10,000	\$10,000			
vehicle decon equipment	ea	1	\$570	\$570			
health and safety equipment	mo	2	\$4,500	\$9,000			
electrical power service supply	mo	2	\$400	\$800			
dust control	mo	2	\$230	\$460			
mobilization/demobilization	ls	1	\$23,500	\$23,500			
pad for staging	ls	1	\$10,000	\$10,000			
temporary enclosure (rental - 80' wide by 200' long)	mo	2	\$9,563	\$19,126	\$60,000		
excavation	ton	8,064	\$5.00	\$40,320			
soil treatment	ton	3,815	\$53.00	\$202,195			
backfill and compaction	ton	8,064	\$2.00	\$16,128			
water supply (10 GPM)	mo	2	\$1,500	\$3,000			
sheet piling	ft	400	\$800	\$320,000			
Completely furnish, install, operate, and remove system: well points spaced 20' O.C.	mo	1	\$200,000		\$200,000		
analytical	batch	39	\$1,000	\$39,000			
T&D cost (15 GPM produced)	gallon	777,600	\$0.20	\$155,520			
rental of (2) 21,000 gallon tanks	mo	2	\$1,000	\$2,000			
Analytical for Volatile Organic Compounds (scale)	ea	44	\$200	\$8,800			
shipping and handling	ea	4	\$50	\$200			

In general, a bulk density of 1.4 tons/yd³ was assumed for soils material - this conversion was used for conversion of pricing giving per ton, where volume of material is given in yd³.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 4
ALTERNATIVE SCS-4D: EXCAVATION AND ON-SITE THERMAL TREATMENT
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50'x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1996 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon trailer	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
vehicle decon station	20'x20' gravel pad over 11 mil plastic with plywood and joist deck per 1996 Means
vehicle decon equipment	Steam cleaning and water tank per 1996 Means
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
electrical power service supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
dust control	Water truck per 1996 Means
<hr/>	
mobilization/demobilization	Transportation of the Indirect Heat and Volatilization unit (IHV), frontloader, and the time involved for set-up and tear-down (vendor estimate)
pad for staging	Pad size approx. 200'x200' crushed stone or asphalt (vendor estimate)
temporary enclosure (rental - 85' wide by 200' long)	Sprung Instant Structure - vendor estimate; constr/install. costs include labor and heavy equip.
excavation	Excavation cost (vendor estimate)
soil treatment	Vendor Estimate for Direct Fired Low Temperature Thermal Desorption (includes providing a loader and operator to place contaminated soil into the cold feed bin and for restockpiling the clean processed soil);
backfill and compaction	Backfill and compaction of clean soil from stockpiling (vendor estimate)
water supply	10 GPM is needed for operation of the thermal treatment system (4,800 gpd if run for 8hrs/day); costs based on construction site water average per 1996 Means - typical
sheet piling	steel sheets, approx. 4' x 40' around perimeter of excavation; as per CDM experience
<hr/>	
Completely furnish, install, operate, and remove system: well points spaced 20' O.C.	Based on vendor estimate - MoreTrench American (June 1998); System operation 24 hours/day, 7 days/week with diesel pumps.
analytical	Based on CDM Experience
T&D cost (15 GPM produced)	Based on CDM Experience
rental of (2) 21,000 gallon tanks	Based on CDM Experience
<hr/>	
Analytical for Volatile Organic Compounds (solids)	Based on 1998 sample analysis costs from Midwest laboratories; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250cy; 1 sampling grid per month (including QA/QC samples)
shipping and handling	Costs associated with transporting samples from site to laboratory twice per month

TABLE 7-5
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 7
ALTERNATIVE SCS-7A: NO-ACTION⁽¹⁾
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$0
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$0
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS	\$0
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above)	\$0
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs	\$0
Present Worth Replacement Costs	\$0
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$0

- (1) The No Action alternative for Area 7 soils is a true "no-action" - no additional measures, which incur cost, will be taken for this alternative.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 7

ALTERNATIVE SCS-7A: NO-ACTION⁽¹⁾

DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Costs		
NONE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

(1) The No Action alternative for Area 7 soils is a true "no-action" - no additional measures, which incur cost, will be taken for this alternative.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 7

ALTERNATIVE SCS-7A: NO-ACTION⁽¹⁾

DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
NONE	N/A

(1) The No Action alternative for Area 7 soils is a true "no-action" - no additional measures, which incur cost, will be taken for this alternative.

TABLE 7-6
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 7
ALTERNATIVE SCS-7B: LIMITED ACTION - PARK DEMOLITION, ACCESS AND DEED
RESTRICTIONS
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Access Restrictions (fencing and signs)	\$34,000
Park Demolition	\$10,000
Deed Restrictions (land use)	<u>\$25,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$69,000
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$69,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
Signs and Fence Maintenance	<u>\$200</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$200
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
Access Restrictions (fencing and signs) (every 2 years)	<u>\$34,000</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$34,000
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$69,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$2,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs	<u>\$204,000</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$275,000

(1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.

(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over a life of 30 years.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 7
ALTERNATIVE SCS-7B: LIMITED ACTION - PERK DEMOLITION, ACCESS AND DEED RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Capital Cost	Construction/	Annual O&M	Start-up &
					Installation Costs		
security fence (perimeter w/ 10% contingency)	linear feet	2580	\$12.60	\$32,508	included in cap.		
add for corner posts, 3" diam., galv. steel	each	4	\$80.50	\$322			
add for 3' wide gate	each	2	\$240	\$480			
signs (reflective with warnings, clip to fence)	each	7	\$26.00	\$175		\$175	
basketball court, tennis court, and playground	ea	1	\$10,000	\$10,000			
legal fees	ea	1	\$25,000	\$25,000			

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 7
ALTERNATIVE SCS-7B: LIMITED ACTION - PARK DEMOLITION ACCESS AND DEED RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
security fence (perimeter w/ 10% contingency)	6' high plus 3 strand barbed wire, 2" line post @ 10' O.C., 1-5/8" top rail; 9 ga. wire galv. steel; 1996 Means; Note: Labor/installation cost included under capital cost.
add for corner posts, 3" diam., galv. steel	3" diam., galv. steel; as per 1996 Means
add for 3' wide gate	Gate for 6' high fence, 1-5/8" frame, 3' wide, galv. steel; as per 1996 Means
signs (reflective w/ warnings)	Reflective w/ warning message attached to fence - placement every 500 feet - per 1998 Lab Safety Catalogue
basketball court, tennis courts, and playground	Based on CDM experience
legal fees	Based on CDM experience

TABLE 7-7
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 7
ALTERNATIVE SCS-7C: EXCAVATION AND ON-SITE BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT/
RECREATIONAL FACILITIES REPLACEMENT
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
General	
Ex-Situ Biological Treatment	\$35,000
Excavation Dewatering	\$4,574,000
Recreational Facilities Replacement	\$5,396,000
	<hr/>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$90,000
	<hr/>
Bid Contingency (15%)	\$1,514,000
Scope Contingency (20%)	\$2,019,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$1,514,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	\$505,000
	<hr/>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$15,647,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
General	\$6,000
Fence Maintenance	\$200
Post Treatment Sampling	\$621,000
	<hr/>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$627,000
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$0
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$15,647,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$2,571,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs ⁽⁵⁾	\$0
	<hr/>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$18,218,000

- (1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.
(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.
(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.
(4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over a life of 5 years.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 7
ALTERNATIVE SCS-7C: EXCAVATION AND ON-SITE BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT/RECREATIONAL FACILITIES REPLACEMENT
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs		
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	yr	1	\$275			\$275	
mobilization	ls	1	\$10,000	\$10,000			
demobilization	ls	1	\$10,000	\$10,000			
decon trailer	ea	1	\$5,000	\$5,000			
vehicle decon station	ea	1	\$10,000	\$10,000			
health and safety equipment	yr	1	\$570			\$570	
electrical power service supply	yr	1	\$4,500			\$4,500	
water supply	yr	1	\$400			\$400	
dust control	yr	1	\$230			\$230	
security fence (perimeter w/ 10% contingency)	linear feet	2580	\$12.00	\$32,508		\$200	
Mobilization/ Site Preparation/ Final Grading	ls	1		\$300,000			
Biopile w/ Mixing	cy	57,000	\$66.00	\$3,762,594			
excavation	ton	95,055	\$5.00	\$479,276			
Completely furnish, install, operate, and remove system; well points spaced 20' O.C. (year 1)	mo	11	\$450,000		\$4,950,000		
analytical	batch	85	\$1,000	\$85,000			
T&D cost (10 GPM produced)	gallon	1,684,900	\$0.20	\$336,980			
rental of (2) 21,000 gallon tanks	mo	24	\$1,000	\$24,000			
Test Kits/ Field Screening (per year)	samples	237	\$300			\$71,100	
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	samples	2730	\$200			\$547,200	
shipping and handling (per year)	shipment	24	\$100			\$2,400	
PLAYGROUND	PLAYGROUND						
bike rack, 10' long, permanent	ea	1	\$370	\$370	included		
climber, arch, 6' high	ea	1	\$505	\$505	included		
horizontal monkey ladder, 14' long	ea	1	\$670	\$670	included		
modular playground, platform, two levels	ea	1	\$2,100	\$2,100	included		
component, attached to platform	ea	1	\$825	\$825	included		
component, linked between platforms	ea	2	\$560	\$1,120	included		
parallel bars, 10' long	ea	1	\$425	\$425	included		
slide, stainless steel bed, 12' long, 6' high	ea	1	\$970	\$970	included		
swing, 6' high, plain seats, 4 seats	ea	1	\$885	\$885	included		
pea gravel base (1" thick)	cy	450	\$46.50	\$20,925	included		
railroad ties (5"x6") around perimeter	ft	415	\$6.60	\$2,739	included		
TENNIS COURTS	TENNIS COURTS						
tennis court complete (w/ fence and asphaltic conc.)	court	2	\$25,000	\$50,000	included		
BASKETBALL COURT	BASKETBALL COURT						
backstop, steel, single pole	ea	2	\$705.00	\$1,410	included		
asphaltic concrete pavement, binder coarse, 3" thick	sy	1065	\$5.40	\$5,751	included		
pavement base (prepares and roll sub-base)	sy	1065	\$1.27	\$1,353	included		

In general, a bulk density of 1.4 tons/yd³ was assumed for soils material.

(1) All Post Treatment Sampling costs are presented in costs per number of samples and shipments required per year - costs are presented as annual O&M costs

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 7
ALTERNATIVE SCS-7C: EXCAVATION AND ON-SITE BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT/ RECREATIONAL FACILITIES REPLACEMENT
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50x12' construction trailer - \$1.85/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1996 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon trailer	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
vehicle decon station	20x20' gravel pad over 11 mil plastic with plywood and joist deck per 1996 Means
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
electrical power service supply	Steam cleaning and water tank per 1996 Means
water supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
dust control	Water truck per 1996 Means
Mobilization/ Site Preparation/ Final Grading	Based on CDM experience
Baffle w/ Mixing	Based on CDM experience
excavation	Excavation cost (Vendor estimate)
Completely furnish, install, operate, and remove system: well points spaced 20' O.C.	Based on vendor estimate - MoreTrench American (June 1998); System operation 24 hours/day, 7 days/week with diesel pumps.
analytical	Based on CDM Experience
T&D cost (10 GPM produced)	Based on CDM Experience
rental of (2) 21,000 gallon tanks	Based on CDM Experience
Test Kits/ Field Screening (per year)	Based on CDM experience and average test kit costs - ~25 samples per test kit; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250 cy contam. mat'; 1 sampling grid per 2 weeks
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	Based on 1996 sample analysis costs from Midwest Laboratories; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250cy contam. material; 1 sampling grid per month (including QA/QC samples)
shipping and handling (per year)	Costs associated with transporting samples from site to laboratory twice per month
PLAYGROUND	
bike rack, 10' long, permanent	As per 1996 Means, Playfield Equipment
climber, arch, 6' high	As per 1996 Means, Playfield Equipment
horizontal monkey ladder, 14' long	As per 1996 Means, Playfield Equipment
modular playground, platform, two levels component, attached to platform	As per 1996 Means, Playfield Equipment; treated pine/metal, 10x12'
component, linked between platforms	As per 1996 Means, Playfield Equipment
parallel bars, 10' long	As per 1996 Means, Playfield Equipment
slide, stainless steel bed, 12' long, 6' high	As per 1996 Means, Playfield Equipment
swing, 6' high, plain seats, 4 seats	As per 1996 Means, Playfield Equipment
pea gravel base (1' thick)	As per 1996 Means, Trees/Plants/Ground Cover
railroad tie (6"x6") around perimeter	As per 1996 Means, Curbs
TENNIS COURTS	
tennis court complete (w/ fence and asphaltic conc.)	As per 1996 Means, Athletic Pave/Surfacing
BASKETBALL COURT	
backstop, steel, single pole	As per 1996 Means, Playfield Equipment
asphaltic concrete pavement, binder coarse, 3" thick	As per 1996 Means, Walk/Rd/Parking Paving
pavement base (prepare and roll sub-base)	As per 1996 Means, Walk/Rd/Parking Paving

TABLE 7-8
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 7
ALTERNATIVE SCS-7D: CONTAMINATED SOILS EXCAVATION AND ON-SITE THERMAL TREATMENT
/ RECREATIONAL FACILITIES REPLACEMENT
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
General	
Contaminated Soils Excavation / On-Site Thermal Treatment	\$36,000
Excavation Dewatering	\$6,683,000
Recreational Facilities Replacement	\$4,029,000
Post Treatment Sampling	\$90,000
	<hr/>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$11,204,000
Bid Contingency (10%)	\$1,120,000
Scope Contingency (10%)	\$1,120,000
Engineering and Design (10%)	\$1,120,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	\$560,000
	<hr/>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$15,124,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
General	\$65,000
General Maintenance of Thermal Treatment System	\$20,000
	<hr/>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$85,000
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
	<hr/>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$0
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
	<hr/>
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$15,124,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$85,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs	\$0
	<hr/>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$15,209,000

(1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.

(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over a project life of 8 months.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 7
ALTERNATIVE SCS-7D: CONTAMINATED SOILS EXCAVATION AND ON-SITE THERMAL TREATMENT / RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
REPLACEMENT
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Capital Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
					Capital	Op.		
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	yr	1	\$3,300	\$3,300			\$3,300	
mobilization	ls	1	\$10,000	\$10,000				
demobilization	ls	1	\$10,000	\$10,000				
decon trailer	ea	1	\$5,000	\$5,000				
vehicle decon station	ea	1	\$10,000	\$10,000				
vehicle decon equipment	ea	1	\$570	\$570				
health and safety equipment	yr	1	\$54,000	\$54,000				
electrical power service supply	yr	1	\$4,800	\$4,800				
dust control	yr	1	\$2,800	\$2,800				
Temporary Enclosure								
mobilization/demobilization	ls	1	\$23,500	\$23,500				
pad for staging	ls	1	\$10,000	\$10,000				
temporary enclosure (rental - 88' wide by 200' long)	mo	8	\$9,563	\$76,504	\$80,000			
excavation	ton	95,855	\$5	\$479,276				
soil treatment	ton	79,813	\$53	\$4,230,068			\$20,000	
backfill and compaction	ton	95,855	\$2	\$191,710				
water supply (10 GPM)	mo	8	\$1,500	\$12,000				
sheet piling	ft	2,000	\$800	\$1,600,000				
Water Treatment System								
Completely furnish, install, operate, and remove system: well points spaced 20' O.C.	mo	8	\$450,000					
analytical	batch	84	\$1,000	\$84,000				
T&D cost (10 GPM produced)	gallon	1,684,800	\$0.20	\$336,960				
rental of (2) 21,000 gallon tanks	mo	8	\$1,000	\$8,000				
PLAYGROUND								
bike rack, 10' long, permanent	ea	1	\$370	\$370	included			
climber, arch, 6' high	ea	1	\$505	\$505	included			
horizontal monkey ladder, 14' long	ea	1	\$670	\$670	included			
modular playground, platform, two levels component, attached to platform	ea	1	\$2,100	\$2,100	included			
component, linked between platforms	ea	1	\$825	\$825	included			
parallel bars, 10' long	ea	2	\$560	\$1,120	included			
slide, stainless steel bed, 12' long, 6' high	ea	1	\$425	\$425	included			
swing, 5' high, plain seats, 4 seats	ea	1	\$970	\$970	included			
pea gravel base (1' thick)	ea	1	\$885	\$885	included			
railroad ties (6"x6") around perimeter	cy	450	\$46.50	\$20,925	included			
TENNIS COURTS	ft	415	\$6.60	\$2,739	included			
tennis court complete (w/ fence and asphaltic conc.)	court	2	\$25,000	\$50,000	included			
BASKETBALL COURT								
backstop, steel, single pole	ea	2	\$705.00	\$1,410	included			
asphaltic concrete pavement, binder coarse, 3" thick	sy	1065	\$5.40	\$5,751	included			
pavement base (prepares and roll sub-base)	sy	1065	\$1.27	\$1,353	included			
Analytical for Volatile Organic Compounds (soils)	ea	1824	\$200	\$364,800				
shipping and handling	ea	16	\$50	\$800				

In general, a bulk density of 1.4 tons/yd³ was assumed for soils material.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 7
ALTERNATIVE SCS-7D: CONTAMINATED SOILS EXCAVATION AND ON-SITE THERMAL TREATMENT / RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
REPLACEMENT
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/ml delivery fee (100ml) - rental allowance per 1996 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon trailer	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
vehicle decon station	20x20' gravel pad over 11 mil plastic with plywood and joist deck per 1996 Means
vehicle decon equipment	Steam cleaning and water tank per 1996 Means
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
electrical power service supply	Steam cleaning and water tank per 1996 Means
dust control	Water truck per 1996 Means
mobilization/demobilization	Transportation of the Indirect Heat and Volatilization unit (IHV), frontloader, and the time involved for set-up and tear-down (vendor estimate)
pad for staging	Pad size approx. 200x200' crushed stone or asphalt (vendor estimate)
temporary enclosure (rental - 88' wide by 200' long)	Sprung Instant Structure - vendor estimate; constr/install. costs include labor and heavy equip.
excavation	Excavation cost (vendor estimate)
soil treatment	Vendor Estimate for Direct Fired Low Temperature Thermal Desorption (includes providing a loader and operator to place contaminated soil into the cold feed bin and for restockpiling the clean processed soil);
backfill and compaction	Backfill and compaction of clean soil from stockpiling (vendor estimate)
water supply	10 GPM is needed for operation of the thermal treatment system (4,600 gpd if run for 8hrs/day); costs based on construction site water average per 1996 Means - typical
sheet piling	Steel sheets, approx. 4' x 40' around perimeter of excavation; as per CDM experience
Completely furnish, install, operate, and remove system: well points spaced 20' O.C.	Based on vendor estimate - MoreTrench American (June 1998); System operation 24 hours/day, 7 days/week with diesel pumps.
analytical	Based on CDM Experience
T&D cost (10 GPM produced)	Based on CDM Experience
rental of (2) 21,000 gallon tanks	Based on CDM Experience
PLAYGROUND	
bike rack, 10' long, permanent	As per 1996 Means, Playfield Equipment
climber, arch, 6' high	As per 1996 Means, Playfield Equipment
horizontal monkey ladder, 14' long	As per 1996 Means, Playfield Equipment
modular playground, platform, two levels	As per 1996 Means, Playfield Equipment; treated pine/metal, 10'x12'
component, attached to platform	As per 1996 Means, Playfield Equipment
component, linked between platforms	As per 1996 Means, Playfield Equipment
parallel bars, 10' long	As per 1996 Means, Playfield Equipment
slide, stainless steel bed, 12' long, 6' high	As per 1996 Means, Playfield Equipment
swings, 8' high, plain seats, 4 seats	As per 1996 Means, Playfield Equipment
pea gravel base (1' thick)	As per 1996 Means, Trees/Plants/Ground Cover
railroad ties (6"x6") around perimeter	As per 1996 Means, Curbs
TENNIS COURTS	
tennis court complete (w/ fence and asphaltic conc.)	As per 1996 Means, Athletic Pave/Surfacing
BASKETBALL COURT	
backstops, steel, single pole	As per 1996 Means, Playfield Equipment
asphaltic concrete pavement, binder coarse, 3" thick	As per 1996 Means, Walk/Rd/Parking Paving
pavement base (prepares and roll sub-base)	As per 1996 Means, Walk/Rd/Parking Paving
Analytical for Volatile Organic Compounds (soils)	Based on 1996 sample analysis costs from Midwest laboratories; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250cy; 1 sampling grid per month (including QA/QC samples)
shipping and handling	Costs associated with transporting samples from site to laboratory twice per month

TABLE 7-9
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FOCUSED FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 7

**ALTERNATIVE SCS-7E: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE)/AIR SPARGING (AS) ALONG SOURCE
AREA / MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS / CATALYTIC OXIDATION
COST SUMMARY**

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Groundwater Use Restrictions	\$25,000
General	\$167,000
Leachate Monitoring Wells	\$120,000
VRS/Catalytic Oxidation System	\$976,000
Air Sparging	<u>\$694,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$1,982,000
Bid Contingency (15%)	\$297,000
Scope Contingency (20%)	\$396,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$297,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$99,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$3,071,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
General	\$24,000
VRS Regular Maintenance/Electrical	\$63,000
Leachate Sampling and Analysis (per event)	\$28,000
Catalytic Oxidation Maintenance	\$109,000
Regular System Maintenance/Electrical	<u>\$96,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$320,000
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
Leachate Monitoring Wells (every 15 years)	\$29,000
Equipment Replacement (e.g., motors, blowers) - every 15 years	<u>\$30,000</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$59,000
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$3,071,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$2,051,000
Leachate Sampling	
Quarterly Sampling - years 1 and 2	\$207,000
Semi-annual Sampling - years 3 through 10	\$295,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs ⁽⁵⁾	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$5,624,000

(1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.

(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over 10 years.

(5) Present worth of replacement costs is based on a 7% annual discount rate and no replacement of leachate monitoring wells and system equipment.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 7
ALTERNATIVE SCL-7E: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE)/AIR SPARGING (AS) ALONG GMZ BOUNDARY AND SOURCE AREA / MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS / CATALYTIC OXIDATION
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Capital Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs	Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
legal fees	ls	1	\$25,000	\$25,000			
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	mo	3	\$275	\$825			
mobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
demobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
decon facilities	ea	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
health and safety equipment	mo	3	\$2,000	\$6,000		\$24,000	
electrical power service connection	ls	1	\$5,000	\$5,000			
electrical power service supply	mo	3	\$400	\$1,200			
water supply	mo	3	\$200	\$600			
Pilot Scale Study	ls	1	\$150,000	\$60,000	\$40,000		\$50,000
Leachate - monitoring well installation and materials	well	5	\$6,000		\$30,000		
Performance Monitoring well installation and materials	well	15	\$6,000		\$90,000		
Leachate laboratory analysis							
labor	hours	40	\$60			\$2,400	
vehicle	day	2	\$60			\$120	
equipment	ls	1	\$600			\$600	
miscellaneous	ls	1	\$1,000			\$500	
Leachate quarterly reports	each	20	\$230			\$4,600	
Leachate quarterly reports	each	4	\$5,000			\$20,000	
VRS system							
VRS wall installation	ea.	16	\$6,000		\$96,000		
VRS main system	ls	2	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$25,000
VRS control panels	ls	2	\$10,000	\$20,000	\$1,000		\$4,000
6" carbon steel piping	ft	3000	\$57	\$171,000			\$5,000
4" carbon steel piping	ft	500	\$32	\$16,000			\$3,200
excavation for piping placement	ft	3500	\$4.41		\$15,435		
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	yr.	1	\$20,000			\$20,000	
VRS treatment building	sf	1200	\$180	\$216,000	Included		
air/water separator tank	ls	2	\$10,000	\$20,000			\$4,000
air/water separator tank - condensate disposal	gal	280	\$25				\$6,500
Catalytic Oxidation Unit							
Natural Gas	ls	1	\$43,800				\$43,800
Catalyst Replacement	ea	3	\$38,400				\$11,520
Sampling	ea	6	\$5,500				\$44,000
AS system							
AS wall installation	ea	57	\$6,000		\$342,000		
AS main system	ls	1	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$25,000
AS control panels	ls	1	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,500		\$600
6" carbon steel piping	ft	3000	\$57	\$171,000			\$34,200
4" carbon steel piping	ft	500	\$32	\$16,000			\$3,200
excavation for piping placement	ft	3500	\$4.41		\$15,435		
condensate disposal	gal	520	\$25				\$13,000
electrical power requirements (25 HP)	year	1	\$25,000				\$25,000
AS treatment building					Costs for AS treatment building included with corresponding VRS		
air/water separator tank					Costs for air/water separator tank included with corresponding VRS		
catalytic oxidation treatment					Costs for catalytic oxidation treatment included with corresponding VRS		

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 7
ALTERNATIVE SCL-7E: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE)/AIR SPARGING (AS) ALONG GMZ BOUNDARY AND SOURCE AREA /
MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS / CATALYTIC OXIDATION
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
legal fees	Cost based on CDM experience
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50'x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1996 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon facilities	Based on level of personal and vehicle decontamination anticipated for this alternative
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
electrical power service connection	Based on CDM experience
electrical power service supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
water supply	Based on expected use per month for this alternative (e.g., decon, personnel use)
Leachate monitoring well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
Performance monitoring well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for overtime personnel
vehicle	Based on \$300/week rental fee for a field vehicle
equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates
miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)
leachate laboratory analysis	Based on average cost incurred for VOC analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.
VRS well installation	Cost associated with installation of SVE wells. Based on CDM experience.
VRS main system	Vendor: Includes blower, exp motor, inline air filter, silencers, dilution valve, moisture separator, condensate transfer pump, high condens. level alarm, vac. relief valve, vac. gauges, skid mounting, interconnecting piping and a manual motor start switch
VRS control panels	Vendor estimate - NEEP (May 1996)
6" carbon steel pipe	Based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel pipe	Based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement (4 foot depth)	12" wide trench and backfill, 48" deep as per 2000 Means
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
VRS treatment building	Basic prefabricated building on concrete pad. Based on CDM experience.
air/water separator tank	Based on CDM experience
air/water separator tank - condensate disposal	Based on CDM experience
Catalytic Oxidation Unit	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc (May 2000)
Natural Gas	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc (May 2000)
Catalyst Replacement	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc (May 2000)
Sampling	Based on CDM experience
AS well installation	Cost associated with installation of AS wells. Based on CDM experience.
AS main system	Vendor: Includes blower, exp motor, inline silencer, pressure relief valve, unitized base, pressure gauge and a manual motor starting switch.
AS control panels	Vendor estimate
6" carbon steel piping	Based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel piping	Based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement	12" wide trench and backfill, 48" deep as per 2000 Means
condensate disposal	Based on CDM experience
electrical power requirements (25 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
AS treatment building	Costs for AS treatment building included with corresponding VRS
air/water separator tank	Costs for air/water separator tank included with corresponding VRS
catalytic oxidation treatment	Costs for catalytic oxidation treatment included with corresponding VRS

TABLE 7-10
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 9/10
ALTERNATIVE SCS-9/10A: NO-ACTION ⁽¹⁾
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
	TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS
\$0	
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
	TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS
\$0	
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
	TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS
\$0	
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above)	\$0
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs	\$0
Present Worth Replacement Costs	\$0
	TOTAL PRESENT WORTH
\$0	

- (1) The No Action alternative for Area 9/10 soils is a true "no-action" - no additional measures, which incur cost, will be taken for this alternative.

TABLE 7-9
ALTERNATIVE SCS-9/10A: NO-ACTION⁽¹⁾
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	N/A		
NONE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

(1) The No Action alternative for Area 9/10 soils is a true "no-action" - no additional measures, which incur cost, will be taken for this alternative.

TABLE 7-9
ALTERNATIVE SCS-9/10A: NO-ACTION⁽¹⁾
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
NONE	N/A

(1) The No Action alternative for Area 9/10 soils is a true "no-action" - no additional measures, which incur cost, will be taken for this alternative.

TABLE 7-11
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 9/10
ALTERNATIVE SCS-9/10B: LIMITED ACTION - DEED RESTRICTIONS
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Deed Restrictions (land use)	<u>\$25,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	<u>\$25,000</u>
Bid and Scope Contingency (10%)	<u>\$2,500</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	<u>\$28,000</u>
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
None	
	TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS
	<u>\$0</u>
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
None	
	TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾
	<u>\$0</u>
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	<u>\$28,000</u>
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	<u>\$0</u>
Present Worth Replacement Costs	<u>\$0</u>
	TOTAL PRESENT WORTH
	<u>\$28,000</u>

(1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.

(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over a life of 30 years.

TABLE 7-10
ALTERNATIVE SCS-9/10B: LIMITED ACTION - DEED RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Capital Cost	Construction/	Annual O&M	Start-up &	Baseline
					Installation Costs			
legal fees				\$25,000				

TABLE 7-10
ALTERNATIVE SCS-9/10B: LIMITED ACTION - DEED RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
legal fees	Based on CDM experience

TABLE 7-12
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 9/10
ALTERNATIVE SCS-9/10C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE)
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
General	\$3,000
Soil Vapor Extraction (w/ emission controls)	<u>\$158,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$161,000
Bid Contingency (10%)	\$16,000
Scope Contingency (10%)	\$16,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$24,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$8,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$225,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
General	\$18,000
Regular System Maintenance/Electrical	\$164,000
Post Treatment Sampling	<u>\$147,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$329,000
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
None	\$0
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$0
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$225,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$4,083,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$4,308,000

(1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.

(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over a life of 30 years.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 9/10
ALTERNATIVE SCS-9/10C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE)
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs		
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	mo	1	\$3,300			\$3,300	
mobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
demobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
decon facilities	ea	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
health and safety equipment	yr	1	\$9,000			\$9,000	
electrical power service supply	yr	1	\$3,600			\$3,600	
water supply	yr	1	\$2,400			\$2,400	
SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE)							
SVE well installation	ea	4	\$6,000		\$24,000		
SVE main system	unit	1	\$18,000	\$18,000	\$6,000	\$10,000	
SVE control panels	unit	1	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,500	\$500	
6" carbon steel piping	ft	720	\$57	\$41,040			
4" carbon steel piping	ft	50	\$32	\$1,600			
excavation for piping placement	ft	770	\$0.67		\$516		
electrical power requirements (25 HP)	ls	1	\$25,000			\$25,000	
SVE treatment building	sf	500	\$100	\$50,000	included		
air/water separator tank	ls	1	\$5,000	\$5,000		\$500	
activated carbon emissions treatment	ls	1	\$7,500	\$7,500		\$1,000	
activated carbon recharge (1,600 lb recharge)	year	30	\$1,640			\$49,200	
activated carbon disposal	year	30	\$2,190			\$65,700	
Sampling	ea	8	\$1,500			\$12,000	
Post Treatment Sampling							
Test Kits/ Field Screening (per year)	samples	34	\$300			\$10,200	
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	samples	672	\$200			\$134,400	
shipping and handling (per year)	shipmt	24	\$100			\$2,400	

(1) All Post Treatment Sampling costs are presented in costs per number of samples and shipments required per year - costs are presented as annual O&M costs

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 9/10
ALTERNATIVE SCS-9/10C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE)
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1996 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon facilities	Based on level of personal and vehicle decontamination anticipated for this alternative
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
electrical power service supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
water supply	Based on expected use per month for this alternative (e.g., decon, personnel use)
SVE well installation	Cost associated with installation of SVE wells. Based on CDM experience.
SVE main system	Vendor: includes blower, exp motor, inline air filter, silencers, dilution valve, moisture separator, condensate transfer pump, high condens. level alarm, vac. relief valve, vac. gauges, skid mntng, interconnecting piping and a manual motor start switch
SVE control panels	Vendor estimate - NEEP (May 1998)
6" carbon steel piping	based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel piping	based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement	12" wide trench and backfill, 36" deep as per 1996 Means
electrical power requirements (25 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
SVE treatment building	Basic prefabricated building on concrete pad. Based on CDM experience.
air/water separator tank	Based on CDM experience
activated carbon emissions treatment	Based on estimate from Carbtrol (6/98) for a G-7 Absorber carbon unit w/ 1600 lbs of vapor phase activated carbon designed for 2000 cfm flows.
activated carbon recharge (1,600 lb unit)	Based on carbon use of 3 lb/day and 365 days/yr; rate of \$1.50/lb carbon recharge
activated carbon disposal	Based on carbon used per 365 day/year; disposal at a rate of \$2.00 per lb carbon disposed
Sampling	Based on CDM experience
Test Kits/ Field Screening (per year)	Based on CDM experience and average test kit costs - ~25 samples per test kit; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250 cy contam. mat'l; 1 sampling grid per 2 weeks
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	Based on 1998 sample analysis costs from Midwest laboratories; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250cy contam. material; 1 sampling grid per month (including QA/QC samples)
shipping and handling (per year)	Costs associated with transporting samples from site to laboratory twice per month

TABLE 7-13
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 11
ALTERNATIVE SCS-11A: NO-ACTION ⁽¹⁾
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$0
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$0
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS	\$0
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above)	\$0
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs	\$0
Present Worth Replacement Costs	\$0
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$0

- (1) The No Action alternative for Area 11 soils is a true "no-action" - no additional measures, which incur cost, will be taken for this alternative.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 11

ALTERNATIVE SCS-11A: NO-ACTION ("")

DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Costs		
NONE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

(1) The No Action alternative for Area 11 soils is a true "no-action" - no additional measures, which incur cost, will be taken for this alternative.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 11
ALTERNATIVE SCS-11A: NO-ACTION⁽¹⁾
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
NONE	N/A

- (1) The No Action alternative for Area 11 soils is a true "no-action" - no additional measures, which incur cost, will be taken for this alternative.

TABLE 7-14
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 11
ALTERNATIVE SCS-11B: LIMITED ACTION - DEED RESTRICTIONS
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Deed Restrictions (land use)	\$25,000
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$25,000
Bid and Scope Contingency (10%)	\$2,500
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$28,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
None	
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$0
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
None	
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$0
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$28,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$0
Present Worth Replacement Costs	\$0
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$28,000

(1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.

(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over a life of 30 years.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 11
ALTERNATIVE SCS-11B: LIMITED ACTION - DEED RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation			Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Costs	Costs		
COULDY, DAVIS & CO., INC.				\$25,000				
legal fees				\$25,000				

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 11
ALTERNATIVE SCS-11B: LIMITED ACTION - DEED RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
Deed Restrictions (Legal fees)	legal fees Based on CDM experience

TABLE 7-15
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 11
ALTERNATIVE SCS-11C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
General	\$3,000
Soil Vapor Extraction (with emission controls)	\$242,000
Catalytic Oxidation System	<u>\$143,500</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$388,500
Bid Contingency (10%)	\$39,000
Scope Contingency (10%)	\$39,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$58,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$19,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$543,500
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
General	\$18,000
Regular System Maintenance/Electrical	\$36,000
Catalytic Oxidation System Maintenance	\$68,880
Post Treatment Sampling	<u>\$90,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$212,880
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$0
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$543,500
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$2,642,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$3,185,500

- (1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.
(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.
(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.
(4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over a life of 30 years.
Note: SVE present worth costs are based on 30 year operation.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 11
ALTERNATIVE SCS-11C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs			Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Annual O&M Costs		
SETUP AND DEMOLITION:				\$3,000	\$0	\$18,300	\$0
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	yr	1	\$3,300			\$3,300	
mobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
demobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
decon facilities	ea	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
health and safety equipment	yr	1	\$9,000			\$9,000	
electrical power service supply	yr	1	\$3,600			\$3,600	
water supply	yr	1	\$2,400			\$2,400	
SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE):				\$203,695	\$37,925	\$36,300	
SVE well installation	ea	5	\$6,000		\$30,000		
SVE main system	unit	1	\$18,000	\$18,000	\$6,000	\$10,000	
SVE control panels	unit	1	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,500	\$500	
6" carbon steel piping	ft	535	\$57	\$30,495			
4" carbon steel piping	ft	100	\$32	\$3,200			
excavation for piping placement	ft	635	\$0.67		\$425		
electrical power requirements (25 HP)	ls	1	\$25,000			\$25,000	
SVE treatment building	sf	800	\$180	\$144,000	included		
air/water separator tank	ls	1	\$5,000	\$5,000		\$500	
CATALYTIC OXIDATION UNIT:				\$143,500	\$0	\$30,300	\$0
Catalytic Oxidation Unit	ls	1	\$143,500	\$143,500	included	\$10,000	
Natural Gas	ls	1	\$12,000			\$12,000	
Catalyst Replacement	ea	9	\$9,600			\$2,880	
Sampling	ea	8	\$5,500			\$44,000	
POST-TREATMENT SAMPLING:				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Test Kits/ Field Screening (per year)	samples	33	\$300			\$9,900	
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	samples	390	\$200			\$78,000	
shipping and handling (per year)	shipmt	24	\$100			\$2,400	

(1) All Post Treatment Sampling costs are presented in costs per number of samples and shipments required per year - costs are presented as annual O&M costs

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 11
ALTERNATIVE SCS-11C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
General	
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50'x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1996 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon facilities	Based on level of personal and vehicle decontamination anticipated for this alternative
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
electrical power service supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
water supply	Based on expected use per month for this alternative (e.g., decon, personnel use)
SVE System Equipment Costs	
SVE well installation	Cost associated with installation of SVE wells. Based on CDM experience.
SVE main system	Vendor: includes blower, exp motor, inline air filter, silencers, dilution valve, moisture separator, condensate transfer pump, high condens. level alarm, vac. relief valve, vac. gauges, skid mntng interconnecting piping and a manual motor start switch
SVE control panels	Vendor estimate - NEEP (May 1998)
6" carbon steel piping	based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel piping	based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement	12" wide trench and backfill, 36" deep as per 1996 Means
electrical power requirements (40 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
SVE treatment building	Basic prefabricated building on concrete pad. Based on CDM experience.
air/water separator tank	Based on CDM experience
catalytic oxidizer/thermal treatment	Based on vendor estimates
Chemical Oxidation Costs	
Catalytic Oxidation Unit	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc. (May 2000)
Natural Gas	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc. (May 2000)
Catalyst Replacement	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc. (May 2000)
Sampling	Based on CDM experience
Sample Collection Costs	
Test Kits/ Field Screening (per year)	Based on CDM experience and average test kit costs - ~25 samples per test kit; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250 cy contam. mat'l, 1 sampling grid per 2 weeks
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	Based on 1998 sample analysis costs from Midwest laboratories; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250cy contam. material; 1 sampling grid per month (including QA/QC samples)
shipping and handling (per year)	Costs associated with transporting samples from site to laboratory twice per month

TABLE 7-16

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FOCUSED FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 4 - LEACHATE
ALTERNATIVE SCL-4A: NO ACTION / LEACHATE MONITORING/ RESTRICTIONS
ON GROUNDWATER USAGE/ NATURAL ATTENUATION
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Groundwater Use Restrictions	\$25,000
Leachate Monitoring Wells	\$18,000
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS	\$43,000
Bid and Scope Contingency (20%)	\$9,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	\$2,000
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$54,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
Leachate Sampling and Analysis (per event)	\$7,000
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$7,000
REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	
Monitoring Well Replacement (every 15 years)	\$29,000
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS	\$29,000
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$54,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	
Leachate Sampling	
Quarterly Sampling - years 1 and 2	\$52,000
Semi-annual Sampling - years 3 through 30	\$149,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs ⁽⁵⁾	\$14,000
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$269,000

(1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees.

(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(4) The "Present Worth Annual O&M Cost" line item includes all annual costs except for costs per sampling and analysis event. Costs incurred for sampling and analysis are broken down per sampling schedule as listed. Sampling and analysis costs are based on a 7% discount rate over a 30 year projection (Based on RCRA Closure Guidelines).

(5) Present worth of replacement costs is based on a 7% annual discount rate and replacement of monitoring wells replacement every 15 years.

**SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
SOURCE AREA 4 - LEACHATE**

**ALTERNATIVE SCL-4A: NO ACTION / LEACHATE MONITORING/ RESTRICTIONS ON GROUNDWATER USAGE/ NATURAL ATTENUATION
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE**

COST COMPONENT	UNIT	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Annual O&M Costs		
Legal Fees	hr	1	\$25,000	\$25,000			
well installation and materials	well	4	\$4,500		\$18,000		
labor	hours	40	\$60			\$2,400	
vehicle	day	2	\$60			\$120	
equipment	hr	1	\$600			\$600	
miscellaneous	hr	1	\$1,000			\$500	
leachate laboratory analysis	each	6	\$380			\$3,040	

⁽¹⁾ The monitoring schedule over 30 years was assumed as:

Years 1,2 = quarterly sampling; Years 3 through 30= semi-annual sampling (Based on RCRA Closure Guidelines)

These costs are incorporated in each alternative's cost summary under "Annual Operation and Maintenance."

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
SOURCE AREA 4 - LEACHATE

ALTERNATIVE SCL-4A: NO ACTION / LEACHATE MONITORING/ RESTRICTIONS ON GROUNDWATER USAGE/ NATURAL ATTENUATION
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
Groundwater Use Restriction*	
legal fees	Cost based on CDM experience
well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
Labor and Equipment	
labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel
vehicle	Based on \$60/day rental fee for a field vehicle
equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates
miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)
Leachate Laboratory Analysis	Based on average cost incurred for VOCs and bioparameters. One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples

TABLE 7-17

**SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
FOCUSED FEASIBILITY STUDY
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS**

**AREA 4 - LEACHATE
ALTERNATIVE SCL-4B: LIMITED ACTION / LEACHATE MONITORING / LEACHATE
COLLECTION AND TREATMENT BY AIR STRIPPING UNIT / OFF-SITE SURFACE
WATER DISCHARGE / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS
COST SUMMARY**

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Groundwater Use Restrictions	\$25,000
Leachate Containment System	\$118,000
Leachate Monitoring Wells	<u>\$18,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$161,000
Bid Contingency (15%)	\$24,000
Scope Contingency (20%)	\$32,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$24,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$8,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$249,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
Leachate Containment System	\$7,000
Leachate Containment System Sampling and Analysis (per event)	\$4,000
Leachate Sampling and Analysis (per event)	<u>\$5,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$16,000
REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	
Leachate Containment System (every 15 years)	\$78,000
Monitoring Well Replacement (every 15 years)	<u>\$29,000</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS	\$107,000
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$249,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$87,000
Leachate Containment System	
Quarterly Sampling - years 1 through 30	\$200,000
Leachate Monitoring Wells	
Quarterly Sampling - years 1 and 2	\$37,000
Semi-annual Sampling - years 3 through 30	\$106,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs ⁽⁵⁾	<u>\$53,000</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$732,000

(1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees.

(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(4) The "Present Worth Annual O&M Cost" line item includes all annual costs except for costs per sampling and analysis event. Costs incurred for sampling and analysis are broken down per sampling schedule as listed. Sampling and analysis costs are based on a 7% discount rate over a 30 year projection (Based on RCRA Closure Guidelines).

(5) Present worth of replacement costs is based on a 7% annual discount rate and replacement of monitoring wells replacement and leachate collection system (including extraction wells, piping, pumps, and air stripping unit) every 15 years.

**SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
AREA 4 - LEACHATE**

**ALTERNATIVE SCL-4B: LIMITED ACTION / LEACHATE MONITORING / LEACHATE COLLECTION AND TREATMENT BY AIR STRIPPING
UNIT / OFF-SITE SURFACE WATER DISCHARGE / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE**

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Annual O&M Costs		
Groundwater Use Restrictions							
Legal Fees	ls	1	\$25,000	\$25,000			
KITZINGER & COLEMAN CONSULTING ENGINEERS				\$30,720	\$26,000	\$7,000	\$0
mobilization/demobilization	ls	1	\$9,000	\$9,000			
treatment building	ft ²	400	\$100	\$40,000			
electrical supply	ls	1	\$5,000	\$5,000			
extraction well installation	well	4	\$5,800		\$23,200		
pump materials and installation	pump	8	\$1,180	\$7,080	\$600	\$2,000	
4" dia carbon steel header pipe	feet	20	\$32	\$640			
5" dia carbon steel header to air stripper pipe	feet	150	\$57	\$8,550			
air stripping treatment unit installation and materials	ls	1	\$15,500	\$15,500	\$3,000	\$5,000	
6" carbon steel air stripping unit discharge pipe	feet	200	\$25	\$5,000			
Extraction Well Installation and Materials					\$18,000	\$0	\$0
well installation and materials	well	4	\$4,500		\$18,000		
Extraction Well Monitoring Equipment and Materials							
labor	hours	10	\$60			\$600	
vehicle	day	1	\$60			\$60	
equipment	ls	1	\$600			\$600	
miscellaneous	ls	1	\$1,000			\$500	
leachate treatment system laboratory analysis	each	2	\$1,000			\$2,000	
Leachate Monitoring Well Sampling Equipment and Materials							
labor	hours	40	\$60			\$2,400	
vehicle	day	2	\$60			\$120	
equipment	ls	1	\$600			\$600	
miscellaneous	ls	1	\$1,000			\$500	
leachate laboratory analysis	each	8	\$130			\$1,040	

Notes: All costs reflect 2000 dollars except for capital costs.

⁽¹⁾ The monitoring schedule over 30 years was assumed as

Years 1-2 = quarterly sampling Years 3 through 30= semi-annual sampling (Based on RCRA Closure Guidelines)

These costs are incorporated in each alternative's cost summary under "Annual Operation and Maintenance."

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
AREA 4 - LEACHATE

ALTERNATIVE SCL-4B: LIMITED ACTION / LEACHATE MONITORING / LEACHATE COLLECTION AND TREATMENT BY AIR STRIPPING UNIT / OFF-SITE SURFACE WATER DISCHARGE / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
Legal fees	Cost based on CDM experience
mobilization/demobilization for all treatment building electrical supply	Cost based on CDM experience Based on a 20 foot x 20 foot building - cost based on Means Building Construction Cost Data Based on CDM experience
extraction well installation	4" diameter, stainless steel construction, 35 foot depth with 10 foot screen - cost based on CDM experience of average extraction well installation costs.
pump installation	1 pump per well (2 spares) @ 1.2 to 7 gpm flow with control box each pump - costs based on April 1998 Grundfos cost estimate
4" dia. well connected to main pipe	4" diameter carbon steel pipe, 10 foot linkages from each of the 4 wells to treatment unit (with 15% contingency) - cost based on CDM experience
6" dia. pipe connected to air stripping unit	4" diameter carbon steel pipe, header pipe (with 15% contingency) for connection between each well and leachate treatment unit - cost based on CDM experience
air stripping treatment unit	Shallow Tray air stripper model 1321 with options - cost based on April 1998 North East Environmental Products, Inc. cost estimate
leachate discharge pipe	6" diameter carbon steel pipe, 10 foot linkages from treatment unit to off-site surface water discharge (with 15% contingency) - cost based on CDM experience
well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
leachate treatment system laboratory analysis	labor Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel vehicle Based on \$60/day rental fee for a field vehicle equipment Based on CDM equipment rental rates miscellaneous Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc) Based on average cost incurred for priority pollutants analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.
leachate laboratory analysis	labor Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel vehicle Based on \$60/day rental fee for a field vehicle equipment Based on CDM equipment rental rates miscellaneous Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc) Based on average cost incurred for VOCs; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples

TABLE 7-18
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FOCUSED FEASIBILITY STUDY

AREA 4 - LEACHATE
ALTERNATIVE SCL-4C: AIR SPARGING ALONG GMZ BOUNDARY/ LEACHATE MONITORING /
GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Groundwater Use Restrictions	\$25,000
General	\$1,038,000
VRS	\$180,000
Air Sparging	\$62,000
Leachate Monitoring Wells	<u>\$9,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$1,314,000
Bid Contingency (10%)	\$197,000
Scope Contingency (20%)	\$263,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$197,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$66,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$2,037,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
VRS Maintenance/Electrical	\$26,000
Leachate Sampling and Analysis (per sample event)	\$5,000
Air Sparging System Maintenance/Electrical	<u>\$26,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$57,000
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
Leachate Monitoring Wells (every 15 years)	\$29,000
Equipment Replacement (e.g., motors, blowers) - every 15 years	<u>\$10,000</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$39,000
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$2,037,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$323,000
Quarterly Sampling - years 1 and 2	\$37,000
Semi-annual Sampling - years 3 through 30	\$106,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs ⁽⁵⁾	<u>\$19,000</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$2,522,000

(1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.

(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(4) The "Present Worth Annual O&M Cost" line item includes all annual costs except for costs per sampling and analysis event. Costs incurred for sampling and analysis are broken down per sampling schedule as listed. Sampling and analysis costs are based on a 7% discount rate over a 30 year projection (Based on RCRA Closure Guidelines).

(5) Present worth of replacement costs is based on a 7% annual discount rate and replacement of system equipment and monitoring wells every 15 years (twice over 30 year projection).

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT

AREA 4 - LEACHATE

**ALTERNATIVE SCL-4C: AIR SPARGING ALONG GMZ BOUNDARY/ LEACHATE MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS**

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation		Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Annual O&M Costs	
Legal Fees	ls	1	\$25,000	\$25,000		
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	mo	360	\$275	\$99,000		
mobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000		
demobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000		
decon facilities	ea	1	\$1,000	\$1,000		
health and safety equipment	mo	360	\$2,000	\$720,000		
electrical power service supply	mo	360	\$400	\$144,000		
water supply	mo	360	\$200	\$72,000		
well installation and materials	well	2	\$4,500		\$9,000	
VRS well installation	ea.	3	\$6,000		\$18,000	
VRS main system	ls	1	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$5,000	\$10,000
VRS control panels	ls	1	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,000	\$500
6" carbon steel piping	ft	120	\$57	\$6,840		
4" carbon steel piping	ft	225	\$32	\$7,200		
excavation for piping placement	ft	345	\$0.67		\$231	
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	yr.	1	\$10,000			\$10,000
VRS treatment building	sf	400	\$100	\$40,000	included	
air/water separator tank	ls	1	\$5,000	\$5,000		\$1,000
catalytic oxidation/thermal treatment	ls	1	\$80,000	\$80,000	included	\$4,000
AS well installation	ea.	6	\$8,000		\$36,000	
AS main system	ls	1		\$4,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
AS control panels	ls	1		\$3,000	\$1,000	\$500
6" carbon steel piping	ft	120	\$57	\$6,840		
4" carbon steel piping	ft	310	\$32	\$9,920		
excavation for piping placement	ft	430	\$0.67		\$286	
electrical power requirements (15 HP)	year	1	\$15,000			\$15,000
AS treatment building	Costs for AS treatment building included with corresponding VRS					
air/water separator tank	Costs for air/water separator tank included with corresponding VRS					
catalytic oxidation/thermal treatment	Costs for thermal air treatment included with corresponding VRS					
air collection and treatment	Cost for collection and treatment included with corresponding VRS					
labor	hours	40	\$60			\$2,400
vehicle	day	2	\$60			\$120
equipment	ls	1	\$600			\$600
miscellaneous	ls	1	\$1,000			\$500
leachate laboratory analysis	each	8	\$130			\$1,040

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT

AREA 4 - LEACHATE

ALTERNATIVE SCL-4C: AIR SPARGING ALONG GMZ BOUNDARY/ LEACHATE MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
Groundwater Use Restrictions:	
legal fees	Cost based on CDM experience
Groundwater Monitoring:	
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50'x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1996 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon facilities	Based on level of personal and vehicle decontamination anticipated for this alternative
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
electrical power service supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
water supply	Based on expected use per month for this alternative (e.g., decon, personnel use)
Monitoring Equipment:	
well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
Vapor Recovery System (VRS):	
VRS well installation	Cost associated with installation of SVE wells. Based on CDM experience
VRS main system	Vendor: includes blower, exp motor, inline air filter, silencers, dilution valve, moisture separator, condensate transfer pump, high condens. level alarm, vac. relief valve, vac. gauges, skid mount, interconnecting piping and a manual motor start switch
VRS control panels	Vendor estimate - NEEP (May 1998)
6" carbon steel pipe	based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel pipe	based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement (5 foot depth)	12" wide trench and backfill, 36" deep as per 1996 Means
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
VRS treatment building	Basic prefabricated building on concrete pad. Based on CDM experience
air/water separator tank	Based on CDM experience
catalytic oxidizer/thermal treatment	Based on CDM experience
Air Stripping System (AS):	
AS well installation	Cost associated with installation of AS wells. Based on CDM experience
AS main system	Vendor: includes blower, exp motor, inline silencer, pressure relief valve, unitized base, pressure gauge and a manual motor starting switch.
AS control panels	Vendor estimate
6" carbon steel piping	Based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel piping	Based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement	12" wide trench and backfill, 36" deep as per 1996 Means
electrical power requirements (15 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
AS treatment building	Costs for AS treatment building included with corresponding VRS
air/water separator tank	Costs for air/water separator tank included with corresponding VRS
catalytic oxidizer/thermal treatment	Costs for thermal air treatment included with corresponding VRS
air collection and treatment	Cost for collection and treatment of air included with corresponding VRS
Excessive Contamination Control (ECC):	
labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel
vehicle	Based on \$60/day rental fee for a field vehicle
equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates
miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)
leachate laboratory analysis	Based on average cost incurred for volatile organic compound analysis. One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.

TABLE 7-19

**SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
FOCUSED FEASIBILITY STUDY
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS**

**AREA 4 - LEACHATE
ALTERNATIVE SCL-4D: REACTIVE BARRIER WALL / LEACHATE MONITORING /
GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS
COST SUMMARY**

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Groundwater Use Restrictions	\$25,000
Reactive Barrier Wall	\$3,580,000
Leachate Monitoring Wells	<u>\$45,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$3,650,000
Bid Contingency (15%)	\$548,000
Scope Contingency (20%)	\$730,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$548,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$183,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$5,659,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
Leachate Sampling and Analysis (per event)	<u>\$7,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$7,000
REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	
Iron Rejuvenation	\$25,000
Monitoring Well Replacement (every 15 years)	<u>\$58,000</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS	\$83,000
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$5,659,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽²⁾	
Quarterly Sampling - years 1 and 2	\$52,000
Semi-annual Sampling - years 3 through 30	\$149,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs ⁽³⁾	<u>\$51,000</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$5,911,000

(1) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(2) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(4) The "Present Worth Annual O&M Cost" line item includes all annual costs except for costs per sampling and analysis event. Costs incurred for sampling and analysis are broken down per sampling schedule as listed. Sampling and analysis costs are based on a 7% discount rate over a 30 year projection (Based on RCRA Closure Guidelines).

(3) Present worth of replacement costs is based on a 7% annual discount rate and replacement of monitoring wells every 15 years and iron rejuvenation every 10 years (three times over 30 year projection).

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
AREA 4 - LEACHATE
ALTERNATIVE SCL-4D: REACTIVE BARRIER WALL / LEACHATE MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Annual O&M Costs		
Groundwater Use Restriction				\$25,000			
legal fees	ls	1	\$25,000	\$25,000			
monitoring wells				\$840,000	\$274,000	\$0	\$0
gate installation	ft ²	18,000	\$150		\$2,700,000		
iron	ft ³	21,000	\$40	\$840,000			
jetting well materials and installation	well	2	\$20,000		\$40,000		
well installation and materials	well	10	\$4,500		\$45,000		
Leachate Monitoring				(0)	\$0	\$3,700	\$0
Analytical sampling labor							
labor	hours	60	\$60			\$3,600	
vehicle	day	3	\$60			\$180	
equipment	ls	1	\$600			\$600	
miscellaneous	ls	1	\$1,000			\$500	
leachate laboratory analysis	each	14	\$130			\$1,820	

Notes: Capital costs reflect one-time costs only.

^a) The monitoring schedule over 30 years was assumed as

Years 1,2 = quarterly sampling Years 3 through 30= semi-annual sampling (Based on RCRA Closure Guidelines)

These costs are incorporated in each alternative's cost summary under "Annual Operation and Maintenance."

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
AREA 4 - LEACHATE
ALTERNATIVE SCL-4D: REACTIVE BARRIER WALL / LEACHATE MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
Groundwater monitoring	
legal fees	Cost based on CDM experience
ACQUISITION	
gate installation	Cost based on CDM experience
iron	Cost based on CDM experience
jetting well materials and installation	Cost based on CDM experience
well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
LABOR	
labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel
vehicle	Based on \$300/week rental fee for a field vehicle
equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates
miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)
Leachate laboratory analysis	Based on average cost incurred for VOCs. One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.

TABLE 7-20
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FOCUSED FEASIBILITY STUDY

AREA 4 - LEACHATE
ALTERNATIVE SCL-4E: AIR SPARGING ALONG GMZ BOUNDARY AND SOURCE AREA /
LEACHATE MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Groundwater Use Restrictions	\$25,000
General	\$1,038,000
VRS	\$312,000
Air Sparging	\$104,000
Leachate Monitoring Wells	<u>\$9,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$1,488,000
Bid Contingency (15%)	\$223,000
Scope Contingency (20%)	\$298,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$223,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$74,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$2,306,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
Leachate Sampling and Analysis (per sample event)	\$5,000
VRS Regular System Maintenance/Electrical	\$26,000
Air Sparging Regular System Maintenance/Electrical	<u>\$26,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$57,000
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
Leachate Monitoring Wells (every 15 years)	\$29,000
Equipment Replacement (e.g., motors, blowers) - every 15 years	<u>\$20,000</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$49,000
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$2,306,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$323,000
Quarterly Sampling - years 1 and 2	\$37,000
Semi-annual Sampling - years 3 through 30	\$106,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs ⁽⁵⁾	<u>\$24,000</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$2,796,000

- (1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.
- (2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.
- (3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.
- (4) The "Present Worth Annual O&M Cost" line item includes all annual costs except for costs per sampling and analysis event. Costs incurred for sampling and analysis are broken down per sampling schedule as listed. Sampling and analysis costs are based on a 7% discount rate over a 30 year projection (Based on RCRA Closure Guidelines).
- (5) Present worth of replacement costs is based on a 7% annual discount rate and replacement of system equipment every 15 years (once over 30 year projection) and monitoring wells every 30 year

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
AREA 4 - LEACHATE
ALTERNATIVE SCL-4E: AIR SPARGING ALONG GMZ BOUNDARY AND SOURCE AREA / LEACHATE MONITORING / GROUNDWATER
USE RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Capital Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs	Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
legal fees	ls	1	\$25,000	\$25,000			
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	mo	360	\$275	\$99,000			
mobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
demobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
decon facilities	ea	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
health and safety equipment	mo	360	\$2,000	\$720,000			
electrical power service supply	mo	360	\$400	\$144,000			
water supply	mo	360	\$200	\$72,000			
well installation and materials	well	2	\$4,500		\$9,000		
vapor recovery well installation	ea.	6	\$6,000		\$36,000		
vapor recovery main system	ls	1	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$5,000	\$10,000	
SVE control panels	ls	1	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,000	\$500	
6" carbon steel piping	lf	225	\$57	\$12,825			
4" carbon steel piping	lf	345	\$32	\$11,040			
excavation for piping placement	lf	570	\$0.67		\$382		
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	yr.	1	\$10,000			\$10,000	
vapor recovery treatment building	sf	800	\$180	\$144,000	included		
air/water separator tank	ls	1	\$5,000	\$5,000		\$1,000	
catalytic oxidation of emissions	ls	1	\$80,000	\$80,000	included	\$4,000	
AS well installation	ea	10	\$6,000		\$60,000		
AS main system	ls	1	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	
AS control panels	ls	1	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,000	\$500	
6" carbon steel piping	lf	370	\$57	\$21,090			
4" carbon steel piping	lf	410	\$32	\$13,120			
excavation for piping placement	lf	780	\$0.67		\$523		
electrical power requirements (15 HP)	year	1	\$15,000			\$15,000	
AS treatment building	Costs for AS treatment building included with VRS						
air/water separator tank	Costs for air/water separator tank included with corresponding VRS						
catalytic oxidizer/thermal treatment	Costs for thermal air treatment included with corresponding VRS						
leachate laboratory analysis	hours	40	\$60			\$2,400	
	day	2	\$60			\$120	
	ls	1	\$800			\$800	
	is	1	\$1,000			\$500	
	each	8	\$130			\$1,040	

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT

AREA 4 - LEACHATE

ALTERNATIVE SCL-4E: AIR SPARGING ALONG GMZ BOUNDARY AND SOURCE AREA / LEACHATE MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
legal fees	Cost based on CDM experience
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1996 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon facilities	Based on level of personal and vehicle decontamination anticipated for this alternative
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
electrical power service supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
water supply	Based on expected use per month for this alternative (e.g., decon, personnel use)
well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
VRS well installation	Cost associated with installation of SVE wells. Based on CDM experience.
VRS main system	Vendor: Includes blower, exp motor, inline air filter, silencers, dilution valve, moisture separator, condensate transfer pump, high condens. level alarm, vac. relief valve, vac. gauges, skid mounting, interconnecting piping and a manual motor start switch
VRS control panels	Vendor estimate - NEEP (May 1996)
6" carbon steel pipe	based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel pipe	based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement (5 foot depth)	12" wide trench and backfill, 36" deep as per 1996 Means
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
VRS treatment building	Basic prefabricated building on concrete pad. Based on CDM experience.
air/water separator tank	Based on CDM experience
catalytic oxidizer/thermal treatment	Based on CDM experience
AS well installation	Cost associated with installation of AS wells. Based on CDM experience.
AS main system	Vendor: Includes blower, exp motor, inline silencer, pressure relief valve, unitized base, pressure gauge and a manual motor starting switch.
AS control panels	Vendor estimate
6" carbon steel piping	Based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel piping	Based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement	12" wide trench and backfill, 36" deep as per 1996 Means
electrical power requirements (15 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
AS treatment building	Costs for AS treatment building included with corresponding VRS
air/water separator tank	Costs for air/water separator tank included with corresponding VRS
catalytic oxidizer/thermal treatment	Costs for thermal air treatment included with VRS
labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel
vehicle	Based on \$60/day rental fee for a field vehicle
equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates
miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)
leachate laboratory analysis	Based on average cost incurred for volatile organic compound analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.

TABLE 7-21

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FOCUSED FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 7 - LEACHATE
ALTERNATIVE SCL-7A: NO ACTION / LEACHATE MONITORING/ GROUNDWATER
USE RESTRICTIONS/ NATURAL ATTENUATION
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Groundwater Use Restrictions	\$25,000
Leachate Monitoring Wells	<u>\$23,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS	\$48,000
Bid Contingency (15%)	\$7,000
Scope Contingency (20%)	\$10,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$2,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$67,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
Leachate Sampling and Analysis (per event)	<u>\$9,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$9,000
REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽¹⁾	
Monitoring Well Replacement (every 15 years)	<u>\$44,000</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS	\$44,000
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽²⁾	\$67,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs	
Quarterly Sampling - years 1 and 2	\$67,000
Semi-annual Sampling - years 3 through 30	\$191,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs ⁽³⁾	<u>\$22,000</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$347,000

(1) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(2) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(3) Present worth of replacement costs is based on a 7% annual discount rate and replacement of monitoring wells every 30 years.

**SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
SOURCE AREA 7 - LEACHATE**

**ALTERNATIVE SCL-7A: NO ACTION / LEACHATE MONITORING/ GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS/ NATURAL ATTENUATION
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE**

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Operating Cost		
Legal fees	hr	1	\$25,000	\$25,000			
Well installation and materials	well	5	\$4,500		\$22,500		
labor	hours	60	\$60			\$3,600	
vehicle	day	3	\$60			\$180	
equipment	hr	1	\$600			\$600	
miscellaneous	hr	1	\$1,000			\$500	
Leachate laboratory analysis	each	11	\$380			\$4,180	

(*) The monitoring schedule over 30 years was assumed as:

Years 1-2 = quarterly sampling; Years 3 through 30= semi-annual sampling (Based on RCRA Closure Guidelines)

These costs are incorporated in each alternative's cost summary under "Annual Operation and Maintenance."

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
SOURCE AREA 7 - LEACHATE

ALTERNATIVE SCL-7A: NO ACTION / LEACHATE MONITORING/ GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS/ NATURAL ATTENUATION
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
legal fees	Cost based on CDM experience
well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel
vehicle	Based on \$60/day rental fee for a field vehicle
equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates
miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)
leachate laboratory analysis	Based on average cost incurred for VOCs and bioparameters; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.

TABLE 7-22
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
FOCUSED FEASIBILITY STUDY
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

AREA 7 - LEACHATE
ALTERNATIVE SCL-7B: MULTI-PHASE EXTRACTION/ COLLECT LEACHATE AND
TREAT BY AIR STRIPPING UNIT / DISCHARGE TO ON-SITE SURFACE WATER /
GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS/MONITORING
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Groundwater Use Restrictions	
Leachate Containment System	\$25,000
Leachate Monitoring Wells	\$322,000
Multiphase Extraction in Source Areas	\$23,000
Multiphase Extraction Monitoring	\$425,000
Geophysical Survey	\$44,000
	<u>\$87,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$926,000
Bid Contingency (15%)	\$139,000
Scope Contingency (20%)	\$185,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$139,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	\$46,000
	<u>\$1,435,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$1,435,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
Leachate Containment System	\$35,000
Leachate Treatment System Sampling and Analysis (per sampling event)	\$4,000
Leachate Sampling and Analysis (per sampling event)	\$6,000
Multi-Phase Extraction in Source Areas	\$83,000
	<u>\$128,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$128,000
REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	
Leachate Containment System (every 15 years)	\$282,000
Monitoring Well Replacement (every 15 years)	\$44,000
	<u>\$326,000</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS	\$326,000
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$1,435,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs, ⁽⁴⁾	\$652,000
Leachate Treatment System Sampling Quarterly Sampling - years 1 through 30	\$200,000
Leachate Sampling Quarterly Sampling - years 1 and 2	\$44,000
Semi-annual Sampling - years 3 through 30	\$145,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs ⁽⁵⁾	<u>\$161,000</u>
	TOTAL PRESENT WORTH
	\$2,637,000

- (1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees.
- (2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.
- (3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.
- (4) The "Present Worth Annual O&M Cost" line item includes all annual costs except for costs per sampling and analysis event. Costs incurred for sampling and analysis are broken down per sampling schedule as listed. Sampling and analysis costs are based on a 7% discount rate over a 30 year projection for the Leachate Containment System and over a 3 year projection for the Multi-Phase Extraction System (Based on RCRA Closure Guidelines).
- (5) Present worth of replacement costs is based on a 7% annual discount rate and replacement of monitoring wells and leachate containment system (including central pump station, extraction wells, piping, pumps, and air stripping unit) every 15 years (twice over 30 year projection).

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
AREA 7 - LEACHATE

**ALTERNATIVE SCL-7B: MULTI-PHASE EXTRACTION/ COLLECT LEACHATE AND TREAT BY AIR STRIPPING UNIT / DISCHARGE TO ON-SITE SURFACE WATER / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS/MONITORING
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE**

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Costs		
Legal fees	ls	1	\$25,000	\$25,000			
mobilization/demobilization	ls	1	\$5,000	\$5,000			
treatment building	ls	1	\$40,000	\$40,000			
electrical supply	ls	1	\$5,000	\$5,000			
extraction well materials and installation	well	8	\$6,000		\$48,000		
pump materials and installation	pump	10	\$2,000	\$20,000	\$1,000	\$2,500	
2" dia. carbon steel carbon steel pipe from well to header pipe	feet	160	\$25	\$4,000			
4" dia. carbon steel header pipe to Central Pump Station	feet	2,000	\$32	\$64,000			
Central Pump Station	ls	1	\$54,500	\$54,500		\$5,000	
4" dia. carbon steel pipe from Central Pump Station to air stripper unit	feet	300	\$32	\$9,600			
air stripping treatment unit and installation	unit	1	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$5,000	\$15,000	
Electricity	ls	1	\$12,000			\$12,000	
4" carbon steel discharge pipe to creek	feet	500	\$32	\$16,000			
well installation and materials	well	5	\$4,500		\$22,500		
Leachate Treatment System							
labor	hours	10	\$60			\$600	
vehicle	day	1	\$60			\$60	
equipment	ls	1	\$600			\$600	
miscellaneous	ls	1	\$1,000			\$500	
Leachate treatment system laboratory analysis	each	2	\$1,000			\$2,000	
Leachate Laboratory Analysis							
labor	hour	60	\$60			\$3,600	
vehicle	day	3	\$60			\$180	
equipment	ls	1	\$600			\$600	
miscellaneous	ls	1	\$1,000			\$500	
Leachate laboratory analysis	each	11	\$130			\$1,430	
Multi-Phase Wells (40 ft., 4 inch PVC with development)	each	10	\$6,000	\$60,000			
MPE System including enclosure	ls	1	\$200,000	\$200,000			
Piping (2 in. PVC @ 3 ft. bgs)	ft	2000	\$20	\$40,000			
Air Stripper System Expansion	ls	1	\$75,000	\$75,000			
Pilot Study	ls	1	\$50,000	\$50,000			
O&M Materials and Labor	ls	1	\$55,000			\$55,000	
Expanded Air Stripper O & M	ls	1	\$7,000			\$7,000	
Expanded Air Stripper / Catalytic Oxidation	ls	1	\$7,000			\$7,000	
Natural Gas	ls	1	\$14,000			\$14,000	
Multi-Phase Extraction Monitoring Wells	each	6	\$4,500	\$27,000			
Continuous Recorders for Multi-Phase MWs	each	6	\$2,000	\$12,000			
Pressure Monitoring Points	each	9	\$500	\$4,500			
Monitoring Equipment							
Mobil/Demob	ls	1	\$2,000	\$2,000			
Per Diem	ls	1	\$5,000	\$5,000			
Gamma Ray Logs	well	9	\$175	\$1,575			
EM-39 Logs	well	9	\$175	\$1,575			
SIP and VIP off set Logging Stations	station	612	\$125	\$76,500			

⁽¹⁾ The monitoring schedule over 30 years was assumed as:

Years 1-2 = quarterly sampling; Years 3 through 30= semi-annual sampling (Based on RCRA Closure Guidelines)

These costs are incorporated in each alternative's cost summary under "Annual Operation and Maintenance."

**SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
AREA 7 - LEACHATE**

**ALTERNATIVE SCL-7B: MULTI-PHASE EXTRACTION/ COLLECT LEACHATE AND TREAT BY AIR STRIPPING UNIT / DISCHARGE TO ON-SITE
SURFACE WATER / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS/MONITORING
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS**

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS										
legal fees	Cost based on CDM experience										
mobilization/demobilization for air treatment building	Cost based on CDM experience										
treatment building electrical supply	Based on a 20 foot x 20 foot building - cost based on Butler Building April 1998 cost estimate										
extraction well installation	Based on CDM experience										
pump materials installation	4" diameter, stainless steel construction, 35 foot depth with 10 foot screen - cost based on CDM experience of average extraction well installation costs.										
2" dia. carbon steel pipe from well to header pipe	1 pump per well (2 spare) @ 1.2 to 7 gpm flow with/control box each pump - costs based on April 1998 Grundfos cost estimate										
4" dia. carbon steel header pipe to Central Pump Station	2" diameter carbon steel pipe, 10 foot linkages from each of the 9 wells to treatment unit (with 15% contingency) - cost based on CDM experience										
Central Pump Station	4" diameter carbon steel pipe, 10 foot linkages from header pipe to Central Pumping Station (with 15% contingency) - cost based on CDM experience										
includes controls - cost based on CDM experience											
4" dia. carbon steel pipe from Central Pump Station to air stripper unit	4" diameter carbon steel pipe, 10 foot linkages from Central Pumping Station to treatment unit (with 15% contingency) - cost based on CDM experience										
air stripping treatment unit and installation	Shallow Tray air stripper model 2631 with options - cost based on April 1998 North East Environmental Products, Inc. cost estimate										
Electricity	Based on Carbon Air cost estimate										
4" discharge pipe to creek	4" diameter carbon steel pipe, 10 foot linkages from treatment unit to Creek (with 15% contingency) - cost based on CDM experience										
well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation										
leachate treatment system laboratory analysis	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>labor</td><td>Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel</td></tr> <tr> <td>vehicle</td><td>Based on \$60/day rental fee for a field vehicle</td></tr> <tr> <td>equipment</td><td>Based on CDM equipment rental rates</td></tr> <tr> <td>miscellaneous</td><td>Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Based on average cost incurred for priority pollutants analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.</td></tr> </table>	labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel	vehicle	Based on \$60/day rental fee for a field vehicle	equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates	miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)		Based on average cost incurred for priority pollutants analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.
labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel										
vehicle	Based on \$60/day rental fee for a field vehicle										
equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates										
miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)										
	Based on average cost incurred for priority pollutants analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.										
leachate laboratory analysis	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>labor</td><td>Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel</td></tr> <tr> <td>vehicle</td><td>Based on \$60/day rental fee for a field vehicle</td></tr> <tr> <td>equipment</td><td>Based on CDM equipment rental rates</td></tr> <tr> <td>miscellaneous</td><td>Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Based on average cost incurred for volatile organic compound analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.</td></tr> </table>	labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel	vehicle	Based on \$60/day rental fee for a field vehicle	equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates	miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)		Based on average cost incurred for volatile organic compound analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.
labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel										
vehicle	Based on \$60/day rental fee for a field vehicle										
equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates										
miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)										
	Based on average cost incurred for volatile organic compound analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.										
Multi-Phase Wells (40 ft., 4 inch PVC with development)	Based on CDM experience										
MPE System including enclosure	Based on Carbon Air cost estimate										
Piping (2 in. PVC @ 3 ft. bgs)	Based on CDM experience										
Air Stripper System Expansion	Based on Carbon Air cost estimate										
Pilot Study	Based on CDM experience										
O&M Materials and Labor	Based on Carbon Air cost estimate										
Expanded Air Stripper O & M	Based on Carbon Air cost estimate										
Expanded Air Stripper / Catalytic Oxidation	Based on Carbon Air cost estimate										
Natural Gas	Based on CDM experience										
Multi-Phase Extraction Monitoring Wells	Based on CDM experience										
Continuous Recorders for Multi-Phase MWs	Based on CDM experience										
Pressure Monitoring Points	Based on CDM experience										
Per Diem	Based on Ground Truth Environmental cost estimate										
Gamma Ray Logs	Based on Ground Truth Environmental cost estimate										
EM-39 Logs	Based on Ground Truth Environmental cost estimate										
SIP and VIP off set Logging Stations	Based on Ground Truth Environmental cost estimate										

TABLE 7-23

**SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
FOCUSED FEASIBILITY STUDY
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS**

**AREA 7 - LEACHATE
ALTERNATIVE SCL-7C: REACTIVE BARRIER WALL / LEACHATE USE
RESTRICTIONS
COST SUMMARY**

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Groundwater Use Restrictions	\$25,000
Reactive Barrier Wall	\$2,573,000
Leachate Monitoring Wells	<u>\$50,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$2,648,000
Bid Contingency (15%)	\$397,000
Scope Contingency (20%)	\$530,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$397,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$132,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$4,104,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
Leachate Sampling and Analysis (per event)	<u>\$8,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$8,000
REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽¹⁾	
Iron Rejuvenation (every 10 years)	\$25,000
Monitoring Well Replacement (every 15 years)	<u>\$72,000</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS	\$97,000
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$4,104,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽²⁾	
Quarterly Sampling - years 1 and 2	\$59,000
Semi-annual Sampling - years 3 through 30	\$170,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs ⁽³⁾	<u>\$58,000</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$4,391,000

(1) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(2) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(3) Present worth of replacement costs is based on a 7% annual discount rate and replacement of monitoring wells every 15 years (twice over 30 year projection) and iron rejuvenation every 10 years (three times over 30 year projection).

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
AREA 7 - LEACHATE
ALTERNATIVE SCL-7C: REACTIVE BARRIER WALL / LEACHATE USE RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs			Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	(\$25,000)	Op.		
Groundwater monitoring								
legal fees	ls	1	\$25,000	\$25,000				
mobilization	ls	1	\$40,000		\$40,000			
tunnel installation	ft ²	40,500	\$4		\$162,000			
gate installation	ft ²	10,500	\$150		\$1,575,000			
iron	ft ³	18,900	\$40	\$756,000				
jetting well materials and installation	well	2	\$20,000		\$40,000			
well installation and materials	well	11	\$4,500		\$49,500			
monitoring equipment								
labor	hours	80	\$60				\$4,800	
vehicle	days	4	\$60				\$240	
equipment	ls	1	\$600				\$600	
miscellaneous	ls	1	\$1,000				\$500	
leachate laboratory analysis	each	17	\$130				\$2,210	

⁽¹⁾ The monitoring schedule over 30 years was assumed as:

Years 1,2 = quarterly sampling; Years 3 through 30= semi-annual sampling (Based on RCRA Closure Guidelines)

These costs are incorporated in each alternative's cost summary under "Annual Operation and Maintenance."

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
AREA 7 - LEACHATE
ALTERNATIVE SCL-7C: REACTIVE BARRIER WALL / LEACHATE USE RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
legal fees	Cost based on CDM experience
mobilization	Cost based on CDM experience
tunnel installation	Cost based on CDM experience
gate installation	Cost based on CDM experience
iron	Cost based on CDM experience
jetting well materials and installation	Cost based on CDM experience
well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel
vehicle	Based on \$60/day rental fee for a field vehicle
equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates
miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)
leachate laboratory analysis	Based on average cost incurred for volatile organic compound analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.

TABLE 7-24

**SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FOCUSED FEASIBILITY STUDY**

**SOURCE AREA 9/10 - LEACHATE
ALTERNATIVE SCL-9/10A: NO ACTION / MONITORING AND NATURAL
ATTENUATION
COST SUMMARY**

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Groundwater Use Restrictions	\$25,000
Leachate Monitoring Wells	<u>\$18,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS	
	\$43,000
Bid Contingency (15%)	\$6,000
Scope Contingency (20%)	\$9,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$2,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	
	\$60,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
Leachate Sampling and Analysis (per event)	<u>\$5,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	
	\$5,000
REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽¹⁾	
Monitoring Well Replacement (every 15 years)	<u>\$29,000</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS	
	\$29,000
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽²⁾	\$60,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽²⁾	
Leachate Sampling and Analysis	
Quarterly Sampling - years 1 and 2	\$37,000
Semi-annual Sampling - years 3 through 30	\$106,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs ⁽³⁾	<u>\$14,000</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	
	\$217,000

(1) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(2) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(3) Present worth of replacement costs is based on a 7% annual discount rate and replacement of leachate monitoring wells every 15 years (twice over 30 year projection).

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
SOURCE AREA 9/10 - LEACHATE
ALTERNATIVE SCL-9/10A: NO ACTION / MONITORING AND NATURAL ATTENUATION
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Annual O&M Costs		
Legal Fees	ls	1	\$25,000	\$25,000			
well installation and materials	well	4	\$4,500		\$18,000		
labor	hours	20	\$80			\$1,200	
vehicle	day	1	\$60			\$60	
equipment	ls	1	\$800			\$600	
miscellaneous	ls	1	\$1,000			\$500	
leachate laboratory analysis	each	7	\$380			\$2,660	

¹¹The monitoring schedule over 30 years was assumed as:

Years 1,2 = quarterly sampling; Years 3 through 30= semi-annual sampling (Based on RCRA Closure Guidelines)

These costs are incorporated in each alternative's cost summary under "Annual Operation and Maintenance."

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
SOURCE AREA 8/10 - LEACHATE
ALTERNATIVE SCL-8/10A: NO ACTION / MONITORING AND NATURAL ATTENUATION
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
CDM professional services	
legal fees	Cost based on CDM experience
well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel
vehicle	Based on \$60/day rental fee for a field vehicle
equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates
miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)
leachate laboratory analysis	Based on average cost incurred for VOCs and bioparameters; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.

TABLE 7-25

**SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
FOCUSED FEASIBILITY STUDY
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS**

**AREA 9/10 - LEACHATE
ALTERNATIVE SCL-9/10B: LEACHATE COLLECTION AND TREAT BY AIR STRIPPING
UNIT / DISCHARGE TREATED LEACHATE AT OFF-SITE SURFACE WATER /
LEACHATE USE RESTRICTIONS
COST SUMMARY**

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Groundwater Use Restrictions	\$25,000
Leachate Containment System	\$808,000
Leachate Monitoring Wells	<u>\$23,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$856,000
Bid Contingency (15%)	\$128,000
Scope Contingency (20%)	\$171,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$128,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$43,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$1,326,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
Leachate Containment System	\$35,000
Leachate Treatment System Sampling and Analysis (per sampling event)	\$4,000
Leachate Sampling and Analysis (per event)	<u>\$3,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$42,000
REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	
Leachate Containment System (every 15 years)	\$768,000
Monitoring Well Replacement (every 15 years)	<u>\$29,000</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS	\$797,000
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$1,326,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$434,000
Leachate Treatment System Sampling Quarterly Sampling - years 1 through 30	\$200,000
Leachate Sampling Quarterly Sampling - years 1 and 2	\$22,000
Semi-annual Sampling - years 3 through 30	\$64,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs ⁽⁵⁾	<u>\$394,000</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$2,440,000

- (1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees.
- (2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.
- (3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.
- (4) The "Present Worth Annual O&M Cost" line item includes all annual costs except for costs per sampling and analysis event. Costs incurred for sampling and analysis are broken down per sampling schedule as listed. Sampling and analysis costs are based on a 7% discount rate over a 30 year projection (Based on RCRA Closure Guidelines).
- (5) Present worth of replacement costs is based on a 7% annual discount rate and replacement of monitoring wells and leachate containment system (including central pump station, extraction wells, piping, pumps, and air stripping unit) every 15 years (once over 30 year projection).

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT

AREA B/10 - LEACHATE

ALTERNATIVE SCL-9/10B: LEACHATE COLLECTION AND TREAT BY AIR STRIPPING UNIT / DISCHARGE TREATED LEACHATE AT OFF-SITE SURFACE WATER / LEACHATE USE RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Op. & Main		
Site preparation and permitting				\$25,000			
Legal Fees	hr	1	\$25,000	\$25,000			
mobilization/demobilization for air treatment building	hr	1	\$25,000	\$25,000			
electrical supply	hr	1	\$40,000	\$40,000			
extraction well installation	well	55	\$5,800			\$319,000	
pump installation	pump	60	\$2,000	\$120,000	\$6,000		\$15,000
2" dia. carbon steel pipe from well to header pipe	feet	275	\$25	\$6,875			
4" dia. carbon steel header pipe to Central Pump Station	feet	1,150	\$32	\$36,800			
Central Pump Station	hr	1	\$54,500	\$54,500			\$5,000
4" dia. carbon steel header pipe connected to air stripper unit	feet	50	\$32	\$1,600			
air stripping treatment unit and installation	unit	1	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$5,000		\$15,000
4" cast iron drainage pipe to off-site surface water discharge	feet	3,800	\$40	\$152,000			
well installation and materials	well	5	\$4,500			\$22,500	
Leachate collection system							
labor	hours	10	\$60			\$600	
vehicle	day	1	\$60			\$60	
equipment	hr	1	\$600			\$600	
miscellaneous	hr	1	\$1,000			\$500	
Leachate treatment system laboratory analysis	each	2	\$1,000			\$2,000	
Leachate monitoring system							
labor	hours	20	\$60			\$1,200	
vehicle	day	1	\$60			\$60	
equipment	hr	1	\$600			\$600	
miscellaneous	hr	1	\$1,000			\$500	
Leachate laboratory analysis	each	8	\$130			\$1,040	

⁽¹⁾ The monitoring schedule over 30 years was assumed as:

Years 1,2 = quarterly sampling; Years 3 through 30= semi-annual sampling (Based on RCRA Closure Guidelines)

These costs are incorporated in each alternative's cost summary under "Annual Operation and Maintenance."

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT

AREA 8/10 - LEACHATE

**ALTERNATIVE SCL-8/10B: LEACHATE COLLECTION AND TREAT BY AIR STRIPPING UNIT / DISCHARGE TREATED LEACHATE AT OFF-SITE
SURFACE WATER / LEACHATE USE RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS**

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS										
legal fees	Cost based on CDM experience										
mobilization/demobilization for air treatment building	Cost based on CDM experience Based on a 20 foot x 20 foot building - cost based on Butler Building April 1998 cost estimate										
extraction well installation	4" diameter, stainless steel construction, 35 foot depth with 10 foot screen - cost based on CDM experience of average extraction well installation costs.										
pump installation	2 pumps per well (1 spare) @ 1.2 to 7 gpm flow with control box each pump - costs based on April 1998 Grundfos cost estimate										
2" dia. carbon steel pipe from well to header	2" diameter carbon steel pipe, 10 foot linkages from each of the 55 wells to treatment unit (with 15% contingency) - cost based on CDM experience										
4" dia. carbon steel header pipe to Central Pump Station	4" diameter carbon steel pipe, 10 foot linkages from main line to Central Pumping Station (with 15% contingency) - cost based on CDM experience										
Central Pump Station	Includes controls - cost based on CDM experience										
4" dia. carbon steel pipe connected to air stripper unit	4" diameter carbon steel pipe, 10 foot linkages from Central Pumping Station to treatment unit (with 15% contingency) - cost based on CDM experience										
air stripping treatment unit and installation	Shallow Tray air stripper model 41251 with options - cost based on April 1998 North East Environmental Products, Inc. cost estimate										
4" cast iron discharge pipe to off-site surface water	4" diameter cast iron pipe, form treatment unit to off-site surface water discharge (with 15% contingency) - cost based on CDM experience										
well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation										
leachate treatment system laboratory analysis	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>labor</td><td>Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel</td></tr> <tr> <td>vehicle</td><td>Based on \$60/day rental fee for a field vehicle</td></tr> <tr> <td>equipment</td><td>Based on CDM equipment rental rates</td></tr> <tr> <td>miscellaneous</td><td>Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Based on average cost incurred for priority pollutants analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.</td></tr> </table>	labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel	vehicle	Based on \$60/day rental fee for a field vehicle	equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates	miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)		Based on average cost incurred for priority pollutants analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.
labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel										
vehicle	Based on \$60/day rental fee for a field vehicle										
equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates										
miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)										
	Based on average cost incurred for priority pollutants analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.										
leachate laboratory analysis	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>labor</td><td>Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel</td></tr> <tr> <td>vehicle</td><td>Based on \$300/week rental fee for a field vehicle</td></tr> <tr> <td>equipment</td><td>Based on CDM equipment rental rates</td></tr> <tr> <td>miscellaneous</td><td>Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Based on average cost incurred for VOC analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.</td></tr> </table>	labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel	vehicle	Based on \$300/week rental fee for a field vehicle	equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates	miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)		Based on average cost incurred for VOC analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.
labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel										
vehicle	Based on \$300/week rental fee for a field vehicle										
equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates										
miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)										
	Based on average cost incurred for VOC analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.										

TABLE 7-26
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FOCUSED FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 9/10
ALTERNATIVE SCL-9/10C: AIR SPARGING (AS) ALONG GMZ BOUNDARY / MONITORING /
GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Groundwater Use Restrictions	\$25,000
General	\$1,038,000
Leachate Monitoring Wells	\$23,000
VRS	\$232,000
Air Sparging	<u>\$161,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$1,479,000
Bid Contingency (15%)	\$222,000
Scope Contingency (20%)	\$296,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$222,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$74,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$2,293,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
Leachate Sampling and Analysis (per event)	\$3,000
VRS Regular Maintenance/Electrical	\$26,000
Regular System Maintenance/Electrical	<u>\$36,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$65,000
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
Monitoring Wells (every 15 years)	\$29,000
Equipment Replacement (e.g., motors, blowers) - every 15 years	<u>\$15,000</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$44,000
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$2,293,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$807,000
Leachate Sampling	
Quarterly Sampling - years 1 and 2	\$22,000
Semi-annual Sampling - years 3 through 30	\$64,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs ⁽⁵⁾	<u>\$22,000</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$3,208,000

- (1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.
(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.
(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.
(4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over a life of 30 years.
(5) Present worth of replacement costs is based on a 7% annual discount rate and replacement of system equipment and leachate monitoring wells every 15 years (once over 30 year projection).

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 9/10

ALTERNATIVE SCL-9/10C: AIR SPARGING (AS) ALONG GMZ BOUNDARY / MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
GMZ boundary monitoring costs	
legal fees	Cost based on CDM experience
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50'x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1996 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon facilities	Based on level of personal and vehicle decontamination anticipated for this alternative
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
electrical power service supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
water supply	Based on expected use per month for this alternative (e.g., decon, personnel use)
well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
VRS well installation	Cost associated with installation of SVE wells. Based on CDM experience.
VRS main system	Vendor: Includes blower, exp motor, inline air filter, silencers, dilution valve, moisture separator, condensate transfer pump, high condens. level alarm, vac. relief valve, vac. gauges, skid mounting, interconnecting piping and a manual motor start switch
VRS control panels	Vendor estimate - NEEP (May 1998)
6" carbon steel pipe	based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel pipe	based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement (5 foot depth)	12" wide trench and backfill, 36" deep as per 1996 Means
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
VRS treatment building	Basic prefabricated building on concrete pad. Based on CDM experience.
air/water separator tank	Based on CDM experience
activated carbon	Based on CDM experience
leachate laboratory analysis	
labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel
vehicle	Based on \$300/week rental fee for a field vehicle
equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates
miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)
	Based on average cost incurred for VOC analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.
AS well installation	Cost associated with installation of AS wells. Based on CDM experience.
AS main system	Vendor: Includes blower, exp motor, inline silencer, pressure relief valve, unitized base, pressure gauge and a manual motor starting switch.
AS control panels	Vendor estimate
6" carbon steel piping	Based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel piping	Based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement	12" wide trench and backfill, 36" deep as per 1996 Means
electrical power requirements (25 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
AS treatment building	Costs for AS treatment building included with corresponding VRS
air/water separator tank	Costs for air/water separator tank included with corresponding VRS
activated carbon treatment	Costs for activated carbon air treatment included with corresponding VRS

TABLE 7-27

**SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
FOCUSED FEASIBILITY STUDY
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS**

**AREA 9/10 - LEACHATE
ALTERNATIVE SCL-9/10D: REACTIVE BARRIER WALL / LEACHATE MONITORING/
GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS
COST SUMMARY**

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Groundwater Use Restrictions	\$25,000
Reactive Barrier Wall	\$2,073,000
Leachate Monitoring Wells	<u>\$50,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$2,148,000
Bid Contingency (15%)	\$322,000
Scope Contingency (20%)	\$430,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$322,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$107,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$3,329,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
Leachate Sampling and Analysis (per event)	<u>\$5,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$5,000
REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽¹⁾	
Iron Replacement (every 10 years)	\$25,000
Monitoring Well Replacement (every 15 years)	<u>\$58,000</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS	\$83,000
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$3,329,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽²⁾	
Quarterly Sampling - years 1 and 2	\$37,000
Semi-annual Sampling - years 3 through 30	\$106,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs ⁽³⁾	<u>\$51,000</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$3,523,000

(1) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(2) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(3) Present worth of replacement costs is based on a 7% annual discount rate and replacement of monitoring wells every 15 years (once over 30 year projection) and iron replacement every 10 years (twice over 30 year projection).

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
AREA 9/10 - LEACHATE

ALTERNATIVE SCL-9/10D: REACTIVE BARRIER WALL / LEACHATE MONITORING/ GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Op. & Maint.		
Environmental Management				\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Legal fees	ls	1	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permitting				\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
mobilization	ls	1	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Tunnel installation	ft ²	43,250	\$4	\$173,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
gate installation	ft ²	10,000	\$150	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
iron	ft ³	8,000	\$40	\$320,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
jetting well materials and installation	well	2	\$20,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Well Installation and Materials	well	11	\$4,500	\$49,500	\$0	\$0	\$0
Leachate Monitoring				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Labor	hours	40	\$60	\$2,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
Vehicle	days	2	\$60	\$120	\$0	\$0	\$0
Equipment	ls	1	\$600	\$600	\$0	\$0	\$0
Miscellaneous	ls	1	\$1,000	\$500	\$0	\$0	\$0
Leachate Laboratory Analysis	each	14	\$130	\$1,820	\$0	\$0	\$0

⁽¹⁾ The monitoring schedule over 30 years was assumed as:

Years 1,2 = quarterly sampling; Years 3 through 30= semi-annual sampling (Based on RCRA Closure Guidelines)

These costs are incorporated in each alternative's cost summary under "Annual Operation and Maintenance."

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
AREA 8/10 - LEACHATE
ALTERNATIVE SCL-8/10D: REACTIVE BARRIER WALL / LEACHATE MONITORING/ GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
legal fees	Cost based on CDM experience
mobilization	Cost Based on CDM experience
tunnel installation	Cost Based on CDM experience
gate installation	Cost Based on CDM experience
jetting	Cost Based on CDM experience
jetting well materials and installation	Cost based on CDM experience
well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel
vehicle	Based on \$60/day rental fee for a field vehicle
equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates
miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc) Based on average cost incurred for volatile organic compound analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.
leachate laboratory analysis	

TABLE 7-28
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FOCUSED FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 9/10

**ALTERNATIVE SCL-9/10E: AIR SPARGING (AS) ALONG GMZ BOUNDARY AND SOURCE AREA /
 MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS
 COST SUMMARY**

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Groundwater Use Restrictions	\$25,000
General	\$1,038,000
Leachate Monitoring Wells	\$23,000
VRS	\$423,000
Air Sparging	<u>\$231,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$1,740,000
Bid Contingency (15%)	\$261,000
Scope Contingency (20%)	\$348,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$261,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$87,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$2,697,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
VRS Regular Maintenance/Electrical	\$26,000
Leachate Sampling and Analysis (per event)	\$3,000
Regular System Maintenance/Electrical	<u>\$36,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$65,000
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
Leachate Monitoring Wells (every 15 years)	\$29,000
Equipment Replacement (e.g., motors, blowers) - every 15 years	<u>\$30,000</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$59,000
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$2,697,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$807,000
Leachate Sampling	
Quarterly Sampling - years 1 and 2	\$22,000
Semi-annual Sampling - years 3 through 30	\$64,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs ⁽⁵⁾	<u>\$29,000</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$3,619,000

(1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.

(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over a life of 30 years.

(5) Present worth of replacement costs is based on a 7% annual discount rate and replacement of system equipment every 15 years (once over 30 year projection).

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 9/10
ALTERNATIVE SCL-9/10E: AIR SPARGING (AS) ALONG GMZ BOUNDARY AND SOURCE AREA / MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE
RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
legal fees	Cost based on CDM experience
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50'x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1996 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon facilities	Based on level of personal and vehicle decontamination anticipated for this alternative
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
electrical power service supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
water supply	Based on expected use per month for this alternative (e.g., decon, personnel use)
well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$80 for oversite personnel
vehicle	Based on \$300/week rental fee for a field vehicle
equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates
miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)
leachate laboratory analysis	Based on average cost incurred for VOC analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.
VRS well installation	Cost associated with installation of SVE wells. Based on CDM experience.
VRS main system	Vendor: includes blower, exp motor, inline air filter, silencers, dilution valve, moisture separator, condensate transfer pump, high condens. level alarm, vac. relief valve, vac. gauges, skid mntng, interconnecting piping and a manual motor start switch
VRS control panels	Vendor estimate - NEEP (May 1998)
6" carbon steel pipe	based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel pipe	based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement (5 foot depth)	12" wide trench and backfill, 36" deep as per 1996 Means
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$.09/kW-hr
VRS treatment building	Basic prefabricated building on concrete pad. Based on CDM experience.
air/water separator tank	Based on CDM experience
activated carbon	Based on CDM experience
AS well installation	Cost associated with installation of AS wells. Based on CDM experience.
AS main system	Vendor: includes blower, exp motor, inline silencer, pressure relief valve, unitized base, pressure gauge and a manual motor starting switch.
AS control panels	Vendor estimate
6" carbon steel piping	Based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel piping	Based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement	12" wide trench and backfill, 36" deep as per 1996 Means
electrical power requirements (25 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$.09/kW-hr
AS treatment building	Costs for AS treatment building included with corresponding VRS
air/water separator tank	Costs for air/water separator tank included with corresponding VRS
activated carbon treatment	Costs for carbon air treatment included with corresponding VRS

TABLE 7-29

**SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FOCUSED FEASIBILITY STUDY**

**SOURCE AREA 11 - LEACHATE
ALTERNATIVE SCL-11A: NO ACTION / LEACHATE MONITORING/ NATURAL
ATTENUATION/ GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS
COST SUMMARY**

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Groundwater Use Restrictions	\$25,000
Leachate Monitoring Wells	<u>\$18,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS	\$43,000
Bid and Scope Contingency (20%)	\$9,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$2,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$54,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
Leachate Sampling and Analysis (per event)	<u>\$8,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$8,000
REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	
Monitoring Well Replacement (every 15 years)	<u>\$29,000</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS	\$29,000
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$54,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	
Leachate Sampling	
Quarterly Sampling - years 1 and 2	\$59,000
Semi-annual Sampling - years 3 through 30	\$170,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs ⁽⁵⁾	<u>\$14,000</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$297,000

(1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees.

(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(4) The "Present Worth Annual O&M Cost" line item includes all annual costs except for costs per sampling and analysis event. Costs incurred for sampling and analysis are broken down per sampling schedule as listed. Sampling and analysis costs are based on a 7% discount rate over a 30 year projection (Based on RCRA Closure Guidelines).

(5) Present worth of replacement costs is based on a 7% annual discount rate and replacement of monitoring wells replacement every 15 years.

**SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
SOURCE AREA 11 - LEACHATE**

**ALTERNATIVE SCL-11A: NO ACTION / LEACHATE MONITORING/ NATURAL ATTENUATION/ GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE**

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Costs		
Legal Fees	ls	1	\$25,000	\$25,000			
well installation and materials	well	4	\$4,500		\$18,000		
leachate monitoring							
labor	hours	80	\$60			\$3,600	
vehicle	day	3	\$60			\$180	
equipment	ls	1	\$1,000			\$600	
miscellaneous	ls	1	\$1,500			\$500	
leachate laboratory analysis	each	8	\$380			\$3,040	

⁽¹⁾ The monitoring schedule over 30 years was assumed as:

Years 1-2 = quarterly sampling; Years 3 through 30= semi-annual sampling (Based on RCRA Closure Guidelines)

These costs are incorporated in each alternative's cost summary under "Annual Operation and Maintenance."

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
SOURCE AREA 11 - LEACHATE

ALTERNATIVE SCL-11A: NO ACTION / LEACHATE MONITORING/ NATURAL ATTENUATION/ GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
Legal fees	Cost based on CDM experience
Well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
Labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for overtime personnel
Vehicle	Based on \$80/day rental fee for a field vehicle
Equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates
Miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)
Leachate laboratory analysis	Based on average cost incurred for VOCs and bioparameters; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.

APPENDIX D.1

DETAILED COST BACKUP

CATALYTIC OXIDATION VS. GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON

ALTERNATIVE SCS-4C

TABLE 7-3
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 4
ALTERNATIVE SCS-4C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
General	\$3,000
Soil Vapor Extraction (with emission controls)	\$206,000
Catalytic Oxidation System	<u>\$134,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$343,000
Bid Contingency (10%)	\$34,000
Scope Contingency (10%)	\$34,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$51,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$17,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$479,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
General	\$18,000
Regular System Maintenance/Electrical	\$22,000
Catalytic Oxidation System Maintenance	\$63,160
Post Treatment Sampling	<u>\$32,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$135,160
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
None	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$0
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$479,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$1,677,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$2,156,000

- (1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.
 (2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.
 (3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.
 (4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over a life of 30 years.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 4
ALTERNATIVE SCS-4C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Installation Costs		
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	yr.	1	\$3,300			\$3,300	
mobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
demobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
decon facilities	ea.	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
health and safety equipment	yr.	1	\$9,000			\$9,000	
electrical power service supply	yr.	1	\$3,600			\$3,600	
water supply	yr.	1	\$2,400			\$2,400	
SVE System Components							
SVE well installation	ea.	3	\$6,000			\$18,000	
SVE main system	ls	1	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$5,000	\$10,000	
SVE control panels	ls	1	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,000	\$500	
6" carbon steel piping	ft	210	\$57	\$11,970			
4" carbon steel piping	ft	110	\$32	\$3,520			
excavation for piping placement	ft	320	\$0.67			\$214	
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	yr.	1	\$10,000			\$10,000	
SVE treatment building	sf	800	\$180	\$144,000	included		
air/water separator tank	ls	1	\$5,000	\$5,000		\$1,000	
Catalytic Oxidation Unit							
Natural Gas	ls	1	\$7,000			\$7,000	
Catalyst Replacement	ea.	9	\$7,200			\$2,160	
Sampling	ea.	8	\$5,500			\$44,000	
Test Kits/ Field Screening (per year)	samples	11	\$300			\$3,300	
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	samples	131	\$200			\$26,200	
shipping and handling (per year)	shipmt	24	\$100			\$2,400	

(1) All Post Treatment Sampling costs are presented in costs per number of samples and shipments required per year - costs are presented as annual O&M costs

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 4
ALTERNATIVE SCS-4C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50'x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1996 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon facilities	Based on level of personal and vehicle decontamination anticipated for this alternative
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
SVE system components	
SVE well installation	Cost associated with installation of SVE wells. Based on CDM experience.
SVE main system	Vendor estimate - includes blower, exp motor, inline air filter, silencers, dilution valve, moisture separator, condensate transfer pump, high condens. level alarm, vac. relief valve, vac. gauges, slud mnting, interconnecting piping and a manual motor start switch
SVE control panels	Vendor estimate - NEEP (May 1998)
6" carbon steel pipe	Based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel pipe	Based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement (5 foot depth)	12" wide trench and backfill, 36" deep as per 1996 Means
electrical power service supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
water supply	Based on expected use per month for this alternative (e.g., decon, personnel use)
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
SVE treatment building	Basic prefabricated building on concrete pad. Based on CDM experience.
Catalytic Oxidation Unit	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc (May 2000)
Natural Gas	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc (May 2000)
Catalyst Replacement	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc (May 2000)
Sampling	Based on CDM experience
Test Kits/Field Screening	
Test Kits/ Field Screening (per year)	Based on CDM experience and average test kit costs - ~25 samples per test kit; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250 cy contam. mattl; 1 sampling grid per 2 weeks
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	Based on 1998 sample analysis costs from Midwest laboratories; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250cy contam. material; 1 sampling grid per month (including QA/QC samples)
shipping and handling (per year)	Costs associated with transporting samples from site to laboratory twice per month

TABLE 7-3
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 4
ALTERNATIVE SCS-4C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION (YEAR 0 - 6
MONTHS) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON (6 MONTHS - YEAR 30)
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
General	\$3,000
Soil Vapor Extraction (with emission controls)	\$206,000
Catalytic Oxidation System	\$134,000
Granular Activated Carbon	<u>\$24,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$367,000
Bid Contingency (10%)	\$37,000
Scope Contingency (10%)	\$37,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$55,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$18,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$514,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
General	\$18,000
Regular System Maintenance/Electrical	\$22,000
Catalytic Oxidation System Maintenance	\$58,000
Granular Activated Carbon Maintenance	\$120,600
Post Treatment Sampling	<u>\$32,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$250,600
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
None	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$0
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$514,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$2,359,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$2,873,000

(1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.

(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over a life of 30 years.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 4
ALTERNATIVE SCS-4C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION (YEAR 0 - 6 MONTHS) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON (6
MONTHS - YEAR 30)
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Op. & Maint.		
Construction				\$3,000	\$0	\$18,300	\$0
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	yr.	1	\$3,300			\$3,300	
mobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
demobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
decon facilities	ea.	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
health and safety equipment	yr.	1	\$9,000			\$9,000	
electrical power service supply	yr.	1	\$3,600			\$3,600	
water supply	yr.	1	\$2,400			\$2,400	
				\$15,100	\$1,300	\$18,300	\$0
Soil Vapor Extraction (SVE)							
SVE well installation	ea.	3	\$6,000			\$18,000	
SVE main system	ls	1	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$5,000	\$10,000	
SVE control panels	ls	1	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,000	\$500	
6" carbon steel piping	ft	210	\$57	\$11,970			
4" carbon steel piping	ft	110	\$32	\$3,520			
excavation for piping placement	ft	320	\$0.87			\$214	
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	yr.	1	\$10,000				\$10,000
SVE treatment building	sf	800	\$180	\$144,000	included		
air/water separator tank	ls	1	\$5,000	\$5,000		\$1,000	
				\$184,000		\$184,000	
Catalytic Oxidation Unit	ls	1	\$134,000	\$134,000	included	\$10,000	
Natural Gas Sampling	ls	1	\$4,000			\$4,000	
	ea	8	\$5,500			\$44,000	
				\$184,000		\$184,000	
Vapor Phase Carbon Regeneration	ea	2	\$12,000	\$24,000			
Disposal/ Sampling	ea	9.00	\$12,000				\$108,000
	lb	3800	\$3				\$9,000
	ea	9.00	\$400				\$3,600
				\$24,000		\$24,000	
Test Kits/ Field Screening (per year)	samples	11	\$300			\$3,300	
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	samples	131	\$200			\$26,200	
shipping and handling (per year)	shipmt	24	\$100			\$2,400	

(1) All Post Treatment Sampling costs are presented in costs per number of samples and shipments required per year - costs are presented as annual O&M costs

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 4
**ALTERNATIVE SCS-4C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION (YEAR 0 - 6 MONTHS) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON
(6 MONTHS - YEAR 30)**
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1998 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon facilities	Based on level of personal and vehicle decontamination anticipated for this alternative
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
SVE well installation	Cost associated with installation of SVE wells. Based on CDM experience.
SVE main system	Vendor: includes blower, exp motor, inline air filter, silencers, dilution valve, moisture separator, condensate transfer pump, high condens. level alarm, vac. relief valve, vac. gauges, skid mtng, interconnecting piping and a manual motor start switch
SVE control panels	Vendor estimate - NEEP (May 1998)
6" carbon steel pipe	Based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel pipe	Based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement (5 foot depth)	12" wide trench and backfill, 36" deep as per 1998 Means
electrical power service supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
water supply	Based on expected use per month for this alternative (e.g., decon, personnel use)
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
SVE treatment building	Basic prefabricated building on concrete pad. Based on CDM experience.
air/water separator tank	Based on CDM experience
catalytic oxidizer/thermal treatment	Based on vendor estimates
Catalytic Oxidation Unit	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc. (May 2000)
Natural Gas	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc. (May 2000)
Sampling	Based on CDM experience
Vapor Phase Carbon	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Regeneration	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Dispose/	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Sampling	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Test Kits/ Field Screening (per year)	Based on CDM experience and average test kit costs - ~25 samples per test kit; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250 cy contam. mat'; 1 sampling grid per 2 weeks
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	Based on 1998 sample analysis costs from Midwest laboratories; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250cy contam. material; 1 sampling grid per month (including QA/QC samples)
shipping and handling (per year)	Costs associated with transporting samples from site to laboratory twice per month

TABLE 7-3
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 4
ALTERNATIVE SCS-4C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION (YEAR 0 -
YEAR 1) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON (YEAR 1- YEAR 30)
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
General	\$3,000
Soil Vapor Extraction (with emission controls)	\$206,000
Catalytic Oxidation System	\$134,000
Granular Activated Carbon	<u>\$24,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$367,000
Bid Contingency (10%)	\$37,000
Scope Contingency (10%)	\$37,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$55,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$18,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$514,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
General	\$18,000
Regular System Maintenance/Electrical	\$22,000
Catalytic Oxidation System Maintenance	\$61,000
Granular Activated Carbon Maintenance	\$120,600
Post Treatment Sampling	<u>\$32,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$253,600
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
None	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$0
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$514,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$2,334,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$2,848,000

- (1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.
- (2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.
- (3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.
- (4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over a life of 30 years.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 4
ALTERNATIVE SCS-4C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION (YEAR 0 - YEAR 1) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON
(YEAR 1 - YEAR 30)
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Capital Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs	Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
General				\$133,000		\$133,000	
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	yr.	1	\$3,300			\$3,300	
mobilization	is	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
demobilization	is	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
decon facilities	ea.	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
health and safety equipment	yr.	1	\$9,000			\$9,000	
electrical power service supply	yr.	1	\$3,600			\$3,600	
water supply	yr.	1	\$2,400			\$2,400	
				\$133,000		\$133,000	
SVE System				\$150,111		\$150,111	
SVE well installation	ea.	3	\$6,000		\$18,000		
SVE main system	is	1	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$5,000	\$10,000	
SVE control panels	is	1	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,000	\$500	
6" carbon steel piping	ft	210	\$57	\$11,970			
4" carbon steel piping	ft	110	\$32	\$3,520			
excavation for piping placement	ft	320	\$0.67		\$214		
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	yr.	1	\$10,000			\$10,000	
SVE treatment building	sf	600	\$180	\$144,000	included		
air/water separator tank	is	1	\$5,000	\$5,000		\$1,000	
				\$150,111		\$150,111	
Catalytic Oxidation Unit	is	1	\$134,000	\$134,000	included	\$10,000	
Natural Gas	is	1	\$7,000			\$7,000	
Sampling	ea	8	\$5,500			\$44,000	
				\$134,000		\$134,000	
Vapor Phase Carbon	ea	2	\$12,000	\$24,000			
Regeneration	lb	9,000	\$12,000			\$108,000	
Disposal	lb	3600	\$3			\$9,000	
Sampling	ea	9,000	\$400			\$3,600	
				\$24,000		\$24,000	
Test Kits/ Field Screening (per year)	samples	11	\$300			\$3,300	
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	samples	131	\$200			\$26,200	
shipping and handling (per year)	shipmt	24	\$100			\$2,400	

(1) All Post Treatment Sampling costs are presented in costs per number of samples and shipments required per year - costs are presented as annual O&M costs

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 4
**ALTERNATIVE SCS-4C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION (YEAR 0 - YEAR 1) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON
(YEAR 1 - YEAR 30)**
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
Construction	
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50'x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1996 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon facilities	Based on level of personal and vehicle decontamination anticipated for this alternative
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
Soil Vapor Extraction	
SVE well installation	Cost associated with installation of SVE wells. Based on CDM experience.
SVE main system	Vendor: includes blower, exp motor, inline air filter, silencers, dilution valve, moisture separator, condensate transfer pump, high condens. level alarm, vac. relief valve, vac. gauges, skid mntng, interconnecting piping and a manual motor start switch
SVE control panels	Vendor estimate - NEEP (May 1998)
6" carbon steel pipe	based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel pipe	based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement (5 foot depth)	12" wide trench and backfill, 36" deep as per 1996 Means
electrical power service supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
water supply	Based on expected use per month for this alternative (e.g., decon, personnel use)
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
SVE treatment building	Basic prefabricated building on concrete pad. Based on CDM experience.
air/water separator tank	Based on CDM experience
Catalytic Oxidation Unit	
Catalytic Oxidation Unit	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc (May 2000)
Natural Gas	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc (May 2000)
Sampling	Based on CDM experience
Vapor Phase Carbon	
Regeneration	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Disposal	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Sampling	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Test Kits/ Field Screening (per year)	Based on CDM experience and average test kit costs - ~25 samples per test kit; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250 cy contam. mat'l; 1 sampling grid per 2 weeks
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	Based on 1998 sample analysis costs from Midwest laboratories; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250cy contam. material; 1 sampling grid per month (including QA/QC samples)
shipping and handling (per year)	Costs associated with transporting samples from site to laboratory twice per month

TABLE 7-3
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 4
ALTERNATIVE SCS-4C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
General	\$3,000
Soil Vapor Extraction (with emission controls)	\$206,000
Granular Activated Carbon	<u>\$24,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$233,000
Bid Contingency (10%)	\$23,000
Scope Contingency (10%)	\$23,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$35,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$12,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$326,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
General	\$15,000
Regular System Maintenance/Electrical	\$22,000
Granular Activated Carbon Maintenance (Year 0- Year 1)	\$3,516,800
Granular Activated Carbon Maintenance (Year 1- Year 30)	\$120,600
Post Treatment Sampling	<u>\$32,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$3,706,400
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
None	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$0
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$326,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$5,527,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$5,853,000

(1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.

(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over a life of 30 years.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 4
ALTERNATIVE SCS-4C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Annual O&M Costs		
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	yr.	1	\$3,300				
mobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
demobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
decon facilities	ea.	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
health and safety equipment	yr.	1	\$9,000			\$9,000	
electrical power service supply	yr.	1	\$3,600			\$3,600	
water supply	yr.	1	\$2,400			\$2,400	
SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION				\$13,600	\$14,400	\$17,400	
SVE well installation	ea.	3	\$6,000			\$18,000	
SVE main system	ls	1	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$5,000	\$10,000	
SVE control panels	ls	1	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,000	\$500	
6" carbon steel piping	ft	210	\$57	\$11,970			
4" carbon steel piping	ft	110	\$32	\$3,520			
excavation for piping placement	ft	320	\$0.87		\$214		
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	yr.	1	\$10,000			\$10,000	
SVE treatment building	sf	800	\$180	\$144,000	included		
air/water separator tank	ls	1	\$5,000	\$5,000		\$1,000	
GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON				\$30,000	\$30,000	\$1,000	
Vapor Phase Carbon	ea	2	\$12,000	\$24,000			
First Year Vapor Phase Carbon Regeneration	ea	157.00	\$12,000			\$1,884,000	
First Year Vapor Phase Carbon Disposal	lb	628000	\$3			\$1,570,000	
First Year Vapor Phase Carbon Sampling	ea	157.00	\$400			\$62,800	
TEST KITS/ FIELD SCREENING				\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	
Regeneration	ea	9.00	\$12,000			\$108,000	
Dispose/	lb	3600	\$3			\$9,000	
Sampling	ea	9.00	\$400			\$3,600	
LABORATORY ANALYSIS				\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	
Test Kits/ Field Screening (per year)	samples	11	\$300			\$3,300	
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	samples	131	\$200			\$26,200	
shipping and handling (per year)	shippmt	24	\$100			\$2,400	

(1) All Post Treatment Sampling costs are presented in costs per number of samples and shipments required per year - costs are presented as annual O&M costs

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 4
ALTERNATIVE SCS-4C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
General	
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1998 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon facilities	Based on level of personal and vehicle decontamination anticipated for this alternative
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
SVE	
SVE well installation	Cost associated with installation of SVE wells. Based on CDM experience.
SVE main system	Vendor: includes blower, exp motor, inline air filter, silencers, dilution valve, moisture separator, condensate transfer pump, high condens. level alarm, vac. relief valve, vac. gauges, skid mntng, interconnecting piping and a manual motor start switch
SVE control panels	Vendor estimate - NEEP (May 1998)
6" carbon steel pipe	based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel pipe	based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement (5 foot depth)	12' wide trench and backfill, 36" deep as per 1998 Means
electrical power service supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
water supply	Based on expected use per month for this alternative (e.g., decon, personnel use)
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
SVE treatment building	Basic prefabricated building on concrete pad. Based on CDM experience.
air/water separator tank	Based on CDM experience
catalytic oxidizer/thermal treatment	Based on vendor estimates
Vapor Phase Carbon	
First Year Vapor Phase Carbon Regeneration	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
First Year Vapor Phase Carbon Disposal	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
First Year Vapor Phase Carbon Sampling	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Regeneration	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Disposal	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Sampling	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Test Kits/ Field Screening (per year)	Based on CDM experience and average test kit costs - ~25 samples per test kit; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250 cy contam. matl; 1 sampling grid per 2 weeks
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	Based on 1998 sample analysis costs from Midwest laboratories; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250cy contam. material; 1 sampling grid per month (including QA/QC samples)
shipping and handling (per year)	Costs associated with transporting samples from site to laboratory twice per month

APPENDIX D.2

DETAILED COST BACKUP

CATALYTIC OXIDATION VS. GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON

ALTERNATIVE SCS-7E

TABLE 7-9
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FOCUSED FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 7

**ALTERNATIVE SCS-7E: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE)/AIR SPARGING (AS) ALONG SOURCE
AREA / MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS / CATALYTIC OXIDATION
COST SUMMARY**

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Groundwater Use Restrictions	\$25,000
General	\$167,000
Leachate Monitoring Wells	\$120,000
VRS/Catalytic Oxidation System	\$976,000
Air Sparging	<u>\$694,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$1,982,000
Bid Contingency (15%)	\$297,000
Scope Contingency (20%)	\$396,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$297,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$99,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$3,071,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
General	\$24,000
VRS Regular Maintenance/Electrical	\$63,000
Leachate Sampling and Analysis (per event)	\$28,000
Catalytic Oxidation Maintenance	\$109,000
Regular System Maintenance/Electrical	<u>\$96,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$320,000
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
Leachate Monitoring Wells (every 15 years)	\$29,000
Equipment Replacement (e.g., motors, blowers) - every 15 years	<u>\$30,000</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$59,000
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$3,071,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$2,051,000
Leachate Sampling	
Quarterly Sampling - years 1 and 2	\$207,000
Semi-annual Sampling - years 3 through 10	\$295,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs ⁽⁵⁾	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$5,824,000

(1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.

(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over 10 years.

(5) Present worth of replacement costs is based on a 7% annual discount rate and no replacement of leachate monitoring wells and system equipment.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 7
ALTERNATIVE SCL-7E: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE)/AIR SPARGING (AS) ALONG GMZ BOUNDARY AND SOURCE AREA / MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS / CATALYTIC OXIDATION
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Capital Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs	Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
Construction costs							
legal fees	hr	1	\$25,000	\$25,000			
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	mo	3	\$275	\$825			
mobilization	hr	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
demobilization	hr	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
decon facilities	hr	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
health and safety equipment	mo	3	\$2,000	\$6,000		\$24,000	
electrical power service connection	hr	1	\$5,000	\$5,000			
electrical power service supply	mo	3	\$400	\$1,200			
water supply	mo	3	\$200	\$600			
Pilot Scale Study	hr	1	\$150,000	\$60,000	\$40,000		\$50,000
Leachate - monitoring well installation and materials	well	5	\$8,000		\$30,000		
Performance Monitoring well installation and materials	well	15	\$8,000		\$90,000		
Operation and maintenance costs							
labor	hours	40	\$60			\$2,400	
vehicle	day	2	\$60			\$120	
equipment	hr	1	\$600			\$600	
miscellaneous	hr	1	\$1,000			\$500	
Leachate laboratory analysis quarterly reports	each	20	\$230			\$4,600	
	each	4	\$5,000			\$20,000	
VRS system costs							
VRS well installation	ea.	16	\$8,000	\$96,000			
VRS main system	ls	2	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$25,000
VRS control panels	ls	2	\$10,000	\$20,000	\$1,000	\$4,000	
6" carbon steel piping	ft	3000	\$57	\$171,000		\$5,000	
4" carbon steel piping	ft	500	\$32	\$16,000		\$3,200	
excavation for piping placement	ft	3500	\$4.41		\$15,435		
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	yr.	1	\$20,000			\$20,000	
VRS treatment building	sf	1200	\$160	\$216,000	Included		
air/water separator tank	ls	2	\$10,000	\$20,000		\$4,000	
air/water separator tank - condensate disposal	gal	260	\$25			\$6,500	
Catalytic Oxidation Unit costs							
Catalytic Oxidation Unit	ls	1	\$276,000	\$276,000	Included	\$10,000	
Natural Gas	ls	1	\$43,800			\$43,800	
Catalyst Replacement	ea	3	\$38,400			\$11,520	
Sampling	ea	8	\$5,500			\$44,000	
AS system costs							
AS well installation	ea	57	\$8,000	\$342,000			
AS main system	ls	1	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$25,000
AS control panels	ls	1	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,500	\$600	
6" carbon steel piping	ft	3000	\$57	\$171,000		\$34,200	
4" carbon steel piping	ft	500	\$32	\$16,000		\$3,200	
excavation for piping placement	ft	3500	\$4.41		\$15,435		
condensate disposal	gal	520	\$25			\$13,000	
electrical power requirements (25 HP)	year	1	\$25,000			\$25,000	
AS treatment building	Costs for AS treatment building included with corresponding VRS						
air/water separator tank	Costs for air/water separator tank included with corresponding VRS						
catalytic oxidation treatment	Costs for catalytic oxidation treatment included with corresponding VRS						

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 7
ALTERNATIVE SCL-7E: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / AIR SPARGING (AS) ALONG GMZ BOUNDARY AND SOURCE AREA /
MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS / CATALYTIC OXIDATION
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
legal fees	Cost based on CDM experience
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50'x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1996 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon facilities	Based on level of personal and vehicle decontamination anticipated for this alternative
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
electrical power service connection	Based on CDM experience
electrical power service supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
water supply	Based on expected use per month for this alternative (e.g., decon, personnel use)
Leachate monitoring well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
Performance monitoring well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
leachate collection system	
labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel
vehicle	Based on \$300/week rental fee for a field vehicle
equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates
miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)
leachate laboratory analysis	Based on average cost incurred for VOC analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.
VRS system	
VRS well installation	Cost associated with installation of SVE wells. Based on CDM experience.
VRS main system	Vendor: Includes blower, exp motor, inline air filter, silencers, dilution valve, moisture separator, condensate transfer pump, high condens. level alarm, vac. relief valve, vac. gauges, skid mounting, interconnecting piping and a manual motor start switch
VRS control panels	Vendor estimate - NEEP (May 1996)
6" carbon steel pipe	Based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel pipe	Based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement (4 foot depth)	12" wide trench and backfill, 48" deep as per 2000 Means
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
VRS treatment building	Basic prefabricated building on concrete pad. Based on CDM experience.
air/water separator tank	Based on CDM experience
air/water separator tank - condensate disposal	Based on CDM experience
Catalytic Oxidation Unit	
Natural Gas	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc (May 2000)
Catalyst Replacement	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc (May 2000)
Sampling	Based on CDM experience
AS system	
AS well installation	Cost associated with installation of AS wells. Based on CDM experience.
AS main system	Vendor: Includes blower, exp motor, inline silencer, pressure relief valve, utilized base, pressure gauge and a manual motor starting switch.
AS control panels	Vendor estimate
6" carbon steel piping	Based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel piping	Based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement	12" wide trench and backfill, 48" deep as per 2000 Means
condensate disposal	Based on CDM experience
electrical power requirements (25 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
AS treatment building	Costs for AS treatment building included with corresponding VRS
air/water separator tank	Costs for air/water separator tank included with corresponding VRS
catalytic oxidation treatment	Costs for catalytic oxidation treatment included with corresponding VRS

TABLE 7-9
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FOCUSED FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 7

ALTERNATIVE SCS-7E: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE)/AIR SPARGING (AS) ALONG SOURCE AREA / MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS / CATALYTIC OXIDATION (YEAR 0 - 6 MONTHS) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON (6 MONTHS - YEAR 10) COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Groundwater Use Restrictions	\$25,000
General	\$167,000
Leachate Monitoring Wells	\$120,000
VRS/Catalytic Oxidation System	\$976,000
Granular Activated Carbon	\$24,000
Air Sparging	\$694,000
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$2,006,000
Bid Contingency (15%)	\$301,000
Scope Contingency (20%)	\$401,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$301,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	\$100,000
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$3,109,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
General	\$24,000
VRS Regular Maintenance/Electrical	\$63,000
Leachate Sampling and Analysis (per event)	\$28,000
Catalytic Oxidation System Maintenance	\$76,000
Granular Activated Carbon Maintenance	\$399,000
Regular System Maintenance/Electrical	\$96,000
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$686,000
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
Leachate Monitoring Wells (every 15 years)	\$29,000
Equipment Replacement (e.g., motors, blowers) - every 15 years	\$30,000
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$59,000
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$3,109,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$3,929,000.00
Leachate Sampling	
Quarterly Sampling - years 1 and 2	\$207,000
Semi-annual Sampling - years 3 through 10	\$295,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs ⁽⁵⁾	\$0
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$7,540,000

- (1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.
- (2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.
- (3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.
- (4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over 10 years.
- (5) Present worth of replacement costs is based on a 7% annual discount rate and no replacement of leachate monitoring wells and system equipment.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 7
ALTERNATIVE SCS-7E: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE)/AIR SPARGING (AS) ALONG SOURCE AREA / MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE
RESTRICTIONS / CATALYTIC OXIDATION (YEAR 0 - 6 MONTHS) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON (6 MONTHS - YEAR 10)
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Capital Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
					Construction/ Installation Costs	Annual O&M Costs		
legal fees	ls	1	\$25,000	\$25,000				
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	mo	3	\$275	\$825				
mobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000				
demobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000				
decon facilities	ea	1	\$1,000	\$1,000				
health and safety equipment	mo	3	\$2,000	\$6,000			\$24,000	
electrical power service connection	ls	1	\$5,000	\$5,000				
electrical power service supply	mo	3	\$400	\$1,200				
water supply	mo	3	\$200	\$600				
Pilot Scale Study	ls	1	\$150,000	\$60,000	\$40,000			\$50,000
Leachate - monitoring well installation and materials	well	5	\$6,000		\$30,000			
Performance Monitoring well installation and materials	well	15	\$6,000		\$90,000			
Leachate laboratory analysis								
labor	hours	40	\$60				\$2,400	
vehicle	day	2	\$80				\$120	
equipment	ls	1	\$600				\$600	
miscellaneous	ls	1	\$1,000				\$500	
Leachate laboratory analysis	each	20	\$230				\$4,600	
quarterly reports	each	4	\$5,000				\$20,000	
VRS system								
VRS well installation	ea.	18	\$6,000		\$96,000			
VRS main system	ls	2	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$20,000	\$20,000		\$25,000
VRS control panels	ls	2	\$10,000	\$20,000	\$1,000	\$1,000		\$4,000
6" carbon steel piping	ft.	3000	\$57	\$171,000			\$5,000	
4" carbon steel piping	ft.	500	\$32	\$16,000			\$3,200	
excavation for piping placement	ft.	3500	\$4.41		\$15,435			
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	yr.	1	\$20,000				\$20,000	
VRS treatment building	sf	1200	\$180	\$216,000	Included			
air/water separator tank	ls	2	\$10,000	\$20,000			\$4,000	
air/water separator tank - concrete disposal	gal	260	\$25				\$6,500	
Catalytic Oxidation Unit								
Natural Gas	ls	1	\$21,900				\$21,900	
Sampling	ea	8	\$5,500				\$44,000	
Vapor Phase Carbon								
Regeneration	ea	2	\$12,000	\$24,000				
Disposal	lb	22.00	\$12,000				\$264,000	
Sampling	lb	50600	\$3				\$126,500	
ea	22.00	\$400					\$8,800	
AS system								
AS well installation	ea	57	\$6,000		\$342,000			
AS main system	ls	1	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$20,000	\$20,000		\$25,000
AS control panels	ls	1	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,500	\$1,500		\$600
6" carbon steel piping	ft	3000	\$57	\$171,000			\$34,200	
4" carbon steel piping	ft	500	\$32	\$16,000			\$3,200	
excavation for piping placement	ft	3500	\$4.41		\$15,435			
concrete disposal	gal	520	\$25				\$13,000	
electrical power requirements (25 HP)	year	1	\$25,000				\$25,000	
AS treatment building	Costs for AS treatment building included with corresponding VRS							
air/water separator tank	Costs for air/water separator tank included with corresponding VRS							
catalytic oxidation treatment	Costs for catalytic oxidation treatment included with corresponding VRS							

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 7

ALTERNATIVE SCS-7E: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE)/AIR SPARGING (AS) ALONG SOURCE AREA / MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS / CATALYTIC OXIDATION (YEAR 0 - 6 MONTHS) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON (6 MONTHS - YEAR 10)

DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
Initial site assessment costs	
legal fees	Cost based on CDM experience
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50'x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1996 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon facilities	Based on level of personal and vehicle decontamination anticipated for this alternative
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
electrical power service connection	Based on CDM experience
electrical power service supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
water supply	Based on expected use per month for this alternative (e.g., decon, personnel use)
Leachate monitoring well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
Performance monitoring well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
Incidental expenses	
labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel
vehicle	Based on \$300/week rental fee for a field vehicle
equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates
miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)
leachate laboratory analysis	Based on average cost incurred for VOC analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.
Groundwater extraction system costs	
VRS well installation	Cost associated with installation of SVE wells. Based on CDM experience.
VRS main system	Vendor: includes blower, exp motor, inline air filter, silencers, dilution valve, moisture separator, condensate transfer pump, high condens. level alarm, vac. relief valve, vac. gauges, skid mntng, interconnecting piping and a manual motor start switch
VRS control panels	Vendor estimate - NEEP (May 1998)
6" carbon steel pipe	Based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel pipe	Based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement (4 foot depth)	12" wide trench and backfill, 48" deep as per 2000 Means
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
VRS treatment building	Basic prefabricated building on concrete pad. Based on CDM experience.
air/water separator tank	Based on CDM experience
air/water separator tank - condensate disposal	Based on CDM experience
catalytic oxidation	Based on CDM experience
Natural Gas	Based on CDM experience
Catalytic Oxidation Unit costs	
Catalytic Oxidation Unit	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc (May 2000)
Natural Gas	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc (May 2000)
Sampling	Based on CDM experience
Groundwater treatment system costs	
Vapor Phase Carbon	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Regeneration	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Disposal	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Sampling	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Air Sparging System costs	
AS well installation	Cost associated with installation of AS wells. Based on CDM experience.
AS main system	Vendor: includes blower, exp motor, inline silencer, pressure relief valve, unitized base, pressure gauge and a manual motor starting switch.
AS control panels	Vendor estimate
6" carbon steel piping	Based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel piping	Based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement	12" wide trench and backfill, 48" deep as per 2000 Means
condensate disposal	Based on CDM experience
electrical power requirements (25 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
AS treatment building	Costs for AS treatment building included with corresponding VRS
air/water separator tank	Costs for air/water separator tank included with corresponding VRS
catalytic oxidation treatment	Costs for catalytic oxidation treatment included with corresponding VRS

TABLE 7-9
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FOCUSED FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 7

**ALTERNATIVE SCS-7E: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE)/AIR SPARGING (AS) ALONG SOURCE AREA / MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS / CATALYTIC OXIDATION (YEAR 0- YEAR 1) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON (YEAR 1- YEAR 10)
COST SUMMARY**

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Groundwater Use Restrictions	\$25,000
General	\$167,000
Leachate Monitoring Wells	\$120,000
VRS/Catalytic Oxidation System	\$976,000
Granular Activated Carbon	\$24,000
Air Sparging	<u>\$694,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$2,006,000
Bid Contingency (15%)	\$301,000
Scope Contingency (20%)	\$401,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$301,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$100,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$3,109,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
General	\$24,000
VRS Regular Maintenance/Electrical	\$63,000
Leachate Sampling and Analysis (per event)	\$28,000
Catalytic Oxidation System Maintenance	\$98,000
Granular Activated Carbon Maintenance	\$399,000
Regular System Maintenance/Electrical	<u>\$96,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$708,000
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
Leachate Monitoring Wells (every 15 years)	\$29,000
Equipment Replacement (e.g., motors, blowers) - every 15 years	<u>\$30,000</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$59,000
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$3,109,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$3,806,000.00
Leachate Sampling	
Quarterly Sampling - years 1 and 2	\$207,000
Semi-annual Sampling - years 3 through 10	\$295,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs ⁽⁵⁾	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$7,417,000

- (1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.
- (2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.
- (3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.
- (4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over 10 years.
- (5) Present worth of replacement costs is based on a 7% annual discount rate and no replacement of leachate monitoring wells and system equipment.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 7

ALTERNATIVE SCS-7E: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE)/AIR SPARGING (AS) ALONG SOURCE AREA / MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS / CATALYTIC OXIDATION (YEAR 0- YEAR 1) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON (YEAR 1- YEAR 10)
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Capital Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs	Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
Legal fees	hr	1	\$25,000	\$25,000			
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	mo	3	\$275	\$825			
mobilization	hr	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
demobilization	hr	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
decon facilities	ea	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
health and safety equipment	mo	3	\$2,000	\$6,000		\$24,000	
electrical power service connection	hr	1	\$5,000	\$5,000			
electrical power service supply	mo	3	\$400	\$1,200			
water supply	mo	3	\$200	\$600			
Pilot Scale Study	hr	1	\$150,000	\$60,000	\$40,000		\$50,000
Leachate - monitoring well installation and materials	well	5	\$6,000		\$30,000		
Performance Monitoring well installation and materials	well	15	\$6,000		\$90,000		
Leachate laboratory analysis							
labor	hours	40	\$60			\$2,400	
vehicle	day	2	\$60			\$120	
equipment	hr	1	\$600			\$600	
miscellaneous	hr	1	\$1,000			\$500	
each	20	\$230				\$4,600	
quarterly reports	each	4	\$5,000			\$20,000	
VRS system							
VRS well installation	ea.	16	\$6,000		\$96,000		
VRS main system	hr	2	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$25,000
VRS control panels	hr	2	\$10,000	\$20,000	\$1,000	\$4,000	
6" carbon steel piping	ft	3000	\$57	\$171,000		\$5,000	
4" carbon steel piping	ft	500	\$32	\$16,000		\$3,200	
excavation for piping placement	ft	3500	\$4.41		\$15,435		
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	yr.	1	\$20,000			\$20,000	
VRS treatment building	sf	1200	\$180	\$216,000	Included		
air/water separator tank	hr	2	\$10,000	\$20,000		\$4,000	
air/water separator tank - condensate disposal	gal	260	\$25			\$6,500	
Catalytic Oxidation Unit							
Natural Gas Sampling	hr	1	\$43,800			\$43,800	
ea	8	\$5,500				\$44,000	
Vapor Phase Carbon							
Regeneration	ea	2	\$12,000	\$24,000			
lb	22.00	\$12,000				\$264,000	
Disposal	lb	50600	\$3			\$126,500	
Sampling	ea	22.00	\$400			\$8,800	
Air Sparging System							
AS well installation	ea	57	\$6,000		\$342,000		
AS main system	hr	1	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$25,000
AS control panels	hr	1	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,500	\$600	
6" carbon steel piping	ft	3000	\$57	\$171,000		\$34,200	
4" carbon steel piping	ft	500	\$32	\$16,000		\$3,200	
excavation for piping placement	ft	3500	\$4.41		\$15,435		
condensate disposal	gal	520	\$25			\$13,000	
electrical power requirements (25 HP)	year	1	\$25,000			\$25,000	
AS treatment building							
air/water separator tank							
catalytic oxidation treatment							
					Costs for AS treatment building included with corresponding VRS		
					Costs for air/water separator tank included with corresponding VRS		
					Costs for catalytic oxidation treatment included with corresponding VRS		

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 7

ALTERNATIVE SCS-7E: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE)/AIR SPARGING (AS) ALONG SOURCE AREA / MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS / CATALYTIC OXIDATION (YEAR 0- YEAR 1) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON (YEAR 1- YEAR 10)
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
Initial costs	
legal fees	Cost based on CDM experience
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50'x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1996 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon facilities	Based on level of personal and vehicle decontamination anticipated for this alternative
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
electrical power service connection	Based on CDM experience
electrical power service supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
water supply	Based on expected use per month for this alternative (e.g., decon, personnel use)
Leachate monitoring well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
Performance monitoring well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
Leachate laboratory analysis	<p> labor</p> <p> vehicle</p> <p> equipment</p> <p> miscellaneous</p> <p> leachate laboratory analysis</p> <p>Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel</p> <p>Based on \$300/week rental fee for a field vehicle</p> <p>Based on CDM equipment rental rates</p> <p>Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)</p> <p>Based on average cost incurred for VOC analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.</p>
VRS system costs	
VRS well installation	Cost associated with installation of SVE wells. Based on CDM experience.
VRS main system	Vendor: includes blower, exp motor, inline air filter, silencers, dilution valve, moisture separator, condensate transfer pump, high condens. level alarm, vac. relief valve, vac. gauges, skid mntng, interconnecting piping and a manual motor start switch
VRS control panels	Vendor estimate - NEEP (May 1998)
6" carbon steel pipe	Based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel pipe	Based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement (4 foot depth)	12" wide trench and backfill, 48" deep as per 2000 Means
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
VRS treatment building	Basic prefabricated building on concrete pad. Based on CDM experience.
air/water separator tank	Based on CDM experience
air/water separator tank - condensate disposal	Based on CDM experience
Catalytic Oxidation Unit costs	
Catalytic Oxidation Unit	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc (May 2000)
Natural Gas Sampling	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc (May 2000)
Sampling	Based on CDM experience
Vapor Phase Carbon costs	
Vapor Phase Carbon	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Regeneration	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Disposal	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Sampling	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
AS system costs	
AS well installation	Cost associated with installation of AS wells. Based on CDM experience.
AS main system	Vendor: includes blower, exp motor, inline silencer, pressure relief valve, unitized base, pressure gauge and a manual motor starting switch.
AS control panels	Vendor estimate
6" carbon steel piping	Based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel piping	Based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement	12" wide trench and backfill, 48" deep as per 2000 Means
condensate disposal	Based on CDM experience
electrical power requirements (25 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
AS treatment building	Costs for AS treatment building included with corresponding VRS
air/water separator tank	Costs for air/water separator tank included with corresponding VRS
catalytic oxidation treatment	Costs for catalytic oxidation treatment included with corresponding VRS

TABLE 7-9
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FOCUSED FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 7

ALTERNATIVE SCS-7E: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE)/AIR SPARGING (AS) ALONG SOURCE AREA / MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
Groundwater Use Restrictions	\$25,000
General	\$167,000
Leachate Monitoring Wells	\$120,000
Granular Activated Carbon	\$24,000
VRS	\$700,000
Air Sparging	<u>\$694,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$1,730,000
Bid Contingency (15%)	\$260,000
Scope Contingency (20%)	\$346,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$260,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$87,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$2,683,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
General	\$24,000
VRS Regular Maintenance/Electrical	\$63,000
Leachate Sampling and Analysis (per event)	\$28,000
Granular Activated Carbon Maintenance (Year 0-Year1)	\$2,214,300
Granular Activated Carbon Maintenance (Year 1-Year10)	\$399,000
Regular System Maintenance/Electrical	<u>\$96,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$2,824,300
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
Leachate Monitoring Wells (every 15 years)	\$29,000
Equipment Replacement (e.g., motors, blowers) - every 15 years	<u>\$30,000</u>
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$59,000
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$2,683,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$5,828,300.00
Leachate Sampling	
Quarterly Sampling - years 1 and 2	\$207,000
Semi-annual Sampling - years 3 through 10	\$295,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs ⁽⁵⁾	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$9,113,300

(1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.

(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over 10 years.

(5) Present worth of replacement costs is based on a 7% annual discount rate and no replacement of leachate monitoring wells and system equipment.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 7
ALTERNATIVE SCS-7E: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE)/AIR SPARGING (AS) ALONG SOURCE AREA / MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE
RESTRICTIONS / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	UNIT	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation			Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Costs	Annual O&M Costs	
legal fees	ls	1	\$25,000	\$25,000			
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	mo	3	\$275	\$825			
mobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
demobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
decon facilities	ea	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
health and safety equipment	mo	3	\$2,000	\$6,000		\$24,000	
electrical power service connection	ls	1	\$5,000	\$5,000			
electrical power service supply	mo	3	\$400	\$1,200			
water supply	mo	3	\$200	\$600			
Pilot Scale Study	ls	1	\$150,000	\$60,000	\$40,000		\$50,000
Leachate - monitoring well installation and materials	well	5	\$6,000		\$30,000		
Performance Monitoring well Installation and materials	well	15	\$6,000		\$90,000		
Leachate laboratory analysis							
labor	hours	40	\$80				
vehicle	day	2	\$80			\$120	
equipment	ls	1	\$600			\$600	
miscellaneous	ls	1	\$1,000			\$500	
Leachate laboratory analysis	each	20	\$230			\$4,600	
quarterly reports	each	4	\$5,000			\$20,000	
VRS system							
VRS well installation	ea.	16	\$6,000		\$96,000		
VRS main system	ls	2	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$25,000
VRS control panels	ls	2	\$10,000	\$20,000	\$1,000	\$4,000	
6" carbon steel piping	R	3000	\$57	\$171,000		\$5,000	
4" carbon steel piping	R	500	\$32	\$16,000		\$3,200	
excavation for piping placement	R	3500	\$4.41		\$15,435		
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	yt.	1	\$20,000			\$20,000	
VRS treatment building	sf	1200	\$180	\$216,000	Included		
air/water separator tank	ls	2	\$10,000	\$20,000		\$4,000	
air/water separator tank - condensate disposal	gal	200	\$25			\$8,500	
Vapor Phase Carbon							
First Year Vapor Phase Carbon Regeneration	ea	2	\$12,000	\$24,000			
First Year Vapor Phase Carbon Disposal	lb	122.00	\$12,000			\$1,484,000	
First Year Vapor Phase Carbon Sampling	lb	280.00	\$3			\$701,500	
Regeneration	ea	122.00	\$400			\$48,800	
Disposal	lb	22.00	\$12,000			\$264,000	
Sampling	lb	50.00	\$3			\$126,500	
Sampling	ea	22.00	\$400			\$8,800	
AS system							
AS well installation	ea	57	\$6,000		\$342,000		
AS mesh system	ls	1	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$25,000
AS control panels	ls	1	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,500	\$600	
6" carbon steel piping	R	3000	\$57	\$171,000		\$34,200	
4" carbon steel piping	R	500	\$32	\$16,000		\$3,200	
excavation for piping placement	R	3500	\$4.41		\$15,435		
condensate disposal	gal	520	\$25			\$13,000	
electrical power requirements (25 HP)	year	1	\$25,000			\$25,000	
electrical power requirements (25 HP)	Costs for AS treatment building included with corresponding VRS						
air/water separator tank	Costs for air/water separator tank included with corresponding VRS						
catalytic oxidation treatment	Costs for catalytic oxidation treatment included with corresponding VRS						

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 7
ALTERNATIVE SCS-7E: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE)/AIR SPARGING (AS) ALONG SOURCE AREA / MONITORING / GROUNDWATER USE RESTRICTIONS / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
Construction and Equipment	
legal fees	Cost based on CDM experience
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50'x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1996 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon facilities	Based on level of personal and vehicle decontamination anticipated for this alternative
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
electrical power service connection	Based on CDM experience
electrical power service supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
water supply	Based on expected use per month for this alternative (e.g., decon, personnel use)
Leachate monitoring well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
Performance monitoring well installation and materials	Cost based on CDM experience in monitoring well installation
Leachate collection system	
labor	Based on 10 hour work day at the average CDM labor rate of \$60 for oversite personnel
vehicle	Based on \$300/week rental fee for a field vehicle
equipment	Based on CDM equipment rental rates
miscellaneous	Incidental expenses (minor repairs, replacement of equipment, local purchases, etc)
Leachate laboratory analysis	Based on average cost incurred for VOC analysis; One duplicate and one blank will be collected per 10 samples.
Vapor Phase Carbon Regeneration	
VRS well installation	Cost associated with installation of SVE wells. Based on CDM experience.
VRS main system	Vendor: includes blower, exp motor, inline air filter, silencers, dilution valve, moisture separator, condensate transfer pump, high condens. level alarm, vac. relief valve, vac. gauges, skid mounting, interconnecting piping and a manual motor start switch
VRS control panels	Vendor estimate - NEEP (May 1998)
6" carbon steel pipe	Based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel pipe	Based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement (4 foot depth)	12" wide trench and backfill, 48" deep as per 2000 Means
electrical power requirements (10 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
VRS treatment building	Basic prefabricated building on concrete pad. Based on CDM experience.
air/water separator tank	Based on CDM experience
air/water separator tank - condensate disposal	Based on CDM experience
First Year Vapor Phase Carbon Regeneration	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
First Year Vapor Phase Carbon Disposal	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
First Year Vapor Phase Carbon Sampling	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Regeneration	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Disposal	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Sampling	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Air Sparging	
AS well installation	Cost associated with installation of AS wells. Based on CDM experience.
AS main system	Vendor: includes blower, exp motor, inline silencer, pressure relief valve, unitized base, pressure gauge and a manual motor starting switch.
AS control panels	Vendor estimate
6" carbon steel piping	Based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel piping	Based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement	12" wide trench and backfill, 48" deep as per 2000 Means
condensate disposal	Based on CDM experience
electrical power requirements (25 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
AS treatment building	Costs for AS treatment building included with corresponding VRS
air/water separator tank	Costs for air/water separator tank included with corresponding VRS
catalytic oxidation treatment	Costs for catalytic oxidation treatment included with corresponding VRS

APPENDIX D.3

DETAILED COST BACKUP

CATALYTIC OXIDATION VS. GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON

ALTERNATIVE SCS-11C

TABLE 7-15
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 11
ALTERNATIVE SCS-11C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
General	
Soil Vapor Extraction (with emission controls)	\$3,000
Catalytic Oxidation System	<u>\$242,000</u>
	<u>\$143,500</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$388,500
Bid Contingency (10%)	
Scope Contingency (10%)	\$39,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	<u>\$39,000</u>
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$58,000</u>
	<u>\$19,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$543,500
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
General	
Regular System Maintenance/Electrical	\$18,000
Catalytic Oxidation System Maintenance	<u>\$36,000</u>
Post Treatment Sampling	<u>\$68,880</u>
	<u>\$90,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$212,880
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$0
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$543,500
Present Worth Replacement Costs	<u>\$2,642,000</u>
	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$3,185,500

- (1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.
(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.
(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.
(4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over a life of 30 years.
Note: SVE present worth costs are based on 30 year operation.

**SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 11
ALTERNATIVE SCS-11C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE**

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Capital Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs	Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	yr	1	\$3,300			\$3,300	
mobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
demobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
decon facilities	ea	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
health and safety equipment	yr	1	\$9,000			\$9,000	
electrical power service supply	yr	1	\$3,600			\$3,600	
water supply	yr	1	\$2,400			\$2,400	
<hr/>							
SVE well installation	ea	5	\$6,000		\$30,000		
SVE main system	unit	1	\$18,000	\$18,000	\$6,000	\$10,000	
SVE control panels	unit	1	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,500	\$500	
6" carbon steel piping	ft	535	\$57	\$30,495			
4" carbon steel piping	ft	100	\$32	\$3,200			
excavation for piping placement	ft	635	\$0.67		\$425		
electrical power requirements (25 HP)	is	1	\$25,000			\$25,000	
SVE treatment building	sf	800	\$180	\$144,000	included		
air/water separator tank	is	1	\$5,000	\$5,000		\$500	
<hr/>							
Catalytic Oxidation Unit	ls	1	\$143,500	\$143,500	included	\$10,000	
Natural Gas	ls	1	\$12,000			\$12,000	
Catalyst Replacement	ea	9	\$9,600			\$2,880	
Sampling	ea	8	\$5,500			\$44,000	
<hr/>							
Test Kits/ Field Screening (per year)	samples	33	\$300			\$9,900	
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	samples	390	\$200			\$78,000	
shipping and handling (per year)	shipmt	24	\$100			\$2,400	

(1) All Post Treatment Sampling costs are presented in costs per number of samples and shipments required per year - costs are presented as annual O&M costs

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 11
ALTERNATIVE SCS-11C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50'x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1996 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon facilities	Based on level of personal and vehicle decontamination anticipated for this alternative
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
electrical power service supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
water supply	Based on expected use per month for this alternative (e.g., decon, personnel use)
SVE well installation	Cost associated with installation of SVE wells. Based on CDM experience.
SVE main system	Vendor: includes blower, exp motor, inline air filter, silencers, dilution valve, moisture separator, condensate transfer pump, high condens. level alarm, vac. relief valve, vac. gauges, skid mount, interconnecting piping and a manual motor start switch
SVE control panels	Vendor estimate - NEEP (May 1998)
6" carbon steel piping	based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel piping	based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement	12" wide trench and backfill, 36" deep as per 1996 Means
electrical power requirements (40 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
SVE treatment building	Basic prefabricated building on concrete pad. Based on CDM experience.
air/water separator tank	Based on CDM experience
catalytic oxidizer/thermal treatment	Based on vendor estimates
Catalytic Oxidation Unit	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc. (May 2000)
Natural Gas	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc. (May 2000)
Catalyst Replacement	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc. (May 2000)
Sampling	Based on CDM experience
Test Kits/ Field Screening (per year)	Based on CDM experience and average test kit costs - ~25 samples per test kit; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250 cy contam. mat'l; 1 sampling grid per 2 weeks
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	Based on 1998 sample analysis costs from Midwest laboratories; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250cy contam. material; 1 sampling grid per month (including QA/QC samples)
shipping and handling (per year)	Costs associated with transporting samples from site to laboratory twice per month

TABLE 7-15
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 11

**ALTERNATIVE SCS-11C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION (YEAR 0 - 6 MONTHS) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON (6 MONTHS - YEAR 30)
COST SUMMARY**

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
General	\$3,000
Soil Vapor Extraction (with emission controls)	\$242,000
Catalytic Oxidation System	\$143,500
Granular Activated Carbon	<u>\$24,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$412,500
Bid Contingency (10%)	\$41,000
Scope Contingency (10%)	\$41,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$62,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$21,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$577,500
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
General	\$18,000
Regular System Maintenance/Electrical	\$36,000
Catalytic Oxidation System Maintenance	\$60,000
Granular Activated Carbon Maintenance	\$50,002
Post Treatment Sampling	<u>\$90,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$254,002
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$0
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$577,500
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$2,412,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$2,989,500

(1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.

(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over a life of 30 years.

SCS-1 Note: SVE present worth costs are based on 30 year operation.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 11
ALTERNATIVE SCS-11C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION (YEAR 0 - 6 MONTHS) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON
(6 MONTHS - YEAR 30)
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Capital Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs	Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	yr	1	\$3,300			\$3,300	
mobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
demobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
decon facilities	ea	1	\$1,000	\$1,000			
health and safety equipment	yr	1	\$9,000			\$9,000	
electrical power service supply	yr	1	\$3,600			\$3,600	
water supply	yr	1	\$2,400			\$2,400	
Total Construction Costs							
SVE well installation	ea	5	\$6,000		\$30,000		
SVE main system	unit	1	\$18,000	\$18,000	\$6,000	\$10,000	
SVE control panels	unit	1	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,500	\$500	
6" carbon steel piping	ft	535	\$57	\$30,495			
4" carbon steel piping	ft	100	\$32	\$3,200			
excavation for piping placement	ft	635	\$0.67		\$425		
electrical power requirements (25 HP)	ls	1	\$25,000			\$25,000	
SVE treatment building	sf	800	\$180	\$144,000	included		
chloro water separator tank	ls	1	\$5,000	\$5,000		\$500	
Total SVE Costs							
Catalytic Oxidation Unit	ls	1	\$143,500	\$143,500	included	\$10,000	
Natural Gas Sampling	ls	1	\$6,000			\$6,000	
Sampling	ea	8	\$5,500			\$44,000	
Total Catalytic Oxidation Costs							
Vapor Phase Carbon	ea	2	\$12,000	\$24,000			
Regeneration	ea	4.00	\$12,000			\$48,000	
Disposal	lb	160.8	\$3			\$402	
Sampling	ea	4.00	\$400			\$1,600	
Total Vapor Phase Carbon Costs							
Test Kits/Field Screening (per year)	samples	33	\$300			\$9,900	
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	samples	390	\$200			\$78,000	
shipping and handling (per year)	shipmt	24	\$100			\$2,400	
Total Post Treatment Costs							

- (1) All Post Treatment Sampling costs are presented in costs per number of samples and shipments required per year - costs are presented as annual O&M costs

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 11
ALTERNATIVE SCS-11C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION (YEAR 0 - 6 MONTHS) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON (6 MONTHS - YEAR 30)
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
General	
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1996 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon facilities	Based on level of personal and vehicle decontamination anticipated for this alternative
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
electrical power service supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
water supply	Based on expected use per month for this alternative (e.g., decon, personnel use)
SVE well installation	Cost associated with installation of SVE wells. Based on CDM experience.
SVE main system	Vendor: Includes blower, exp motor, inline air filter, silencers, dilution valve, moisture separator, condensate transfer pump, high condens. level alarm, vac. relief valve, vac. gauges, skid mount, interconnecting piping and a manual motor start switch
SVE control panels	Vendor estimate - NEEP (May 1998)
6" carbon steel piping	based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel piping	based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement	12" wide trench and backfill, 36" deep as per 1996 Means
electrical power requirements (40 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
SVE treatment building	Basic prefabricated building on concrete pad. Based on CDM experience.
air/water separator tank	Based on CDM experience
catalytic oxidizer/thermal treatment	Based on vendor estimates
Catalytic Oxidation Unit	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc. (May 2000)
Natural Gas Sampling	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc. (May 2000)
	Based on CDM experience
Vapor Phase Carbon Regeneration	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Disposal	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Sampling	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Test Kits/ Field Screening (per year)	Based on CDM experience and average test kit costs - ~25 samples per test kit; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250 cy contam. mat; 1 sampling grid per 2 weeks
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	Based on 1998 sample analysis costs from Midwest laboratories; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250cy contam. material; 1 sampling grid per month (including QA/QC samples)
shipping and handling (per year)	Costs associated with transporting samples from site to laboratory twice per month

TABLE 7-15
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 11
**ALTERNATIVE SCS-11C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION (YEAR 0-
YEAR 1) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON (YEAR 1- YEAR 30)**
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
General	\$3,000
Soil Vapor Extraction (with emission controls)	\$242,000
Catalytic Oxidation System	\$143,500
Granular Activated Carbon	<u>\$24,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$412,500
Bid Contingency (10%)	\$41,000
Scope Contingency (10%)	\$41,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$62,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$21,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$577,500
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
General	\$18,000
Regular System Maintenance/Electrical	\$36,000
Catalytic Oxidation System Maintenance	\$66,000
Granular Activated Carbon Maintenance	\$50,002
Post Treatment Sampling	<u>\$90,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$260,002
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$0
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$577,500
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$2,422,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$2,999,500

(1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.

(2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.

(3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.

(4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over a life of 30 years.

Note: SVE present worth costs are based on 30 year operation.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 11

ALTERNATIVE SCS-11C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION (YEAR 0- YEAR 1) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON (YEAR 1- YEAR 30)
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs		Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Annual O&M Costs	
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	yr	1	\$3,300			\$3,300
mobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000		
demobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000		
decon facilities	ea	1	\$1,000	\$1,000		
health and safety equipment	yr	1	\$9,000			\$9,000
electrical power service supply	yr	1	\$3,600			\$3,600
water supply	yr	1	\$2,400			\$2,400
SVE well installation	ea	5	\$6,000		\$30,000	
SVE main system	unit	1	\$18,000	\$18,000	\$6,000	\$10,000
SVE control panels	unit	1	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,500	\$500
6" carbon steel piping	ft	535	\$57	\$30,495		
4" carbon steel piping	ft	100	\$32	\$3,200		
excavation for piping placement	ft	635	\$0.67		\$425	
electrical power requirements (25 HP)	ls	1	\$25,000			\$25,000
SVE treatment building	sf	800	\$180	\$144,000	included	
air/water separator tank	ls	1	\$5,000	\$5,000		\$500
Catalytic Oxidation Unit	ls	1	\$143,500	\$143,500	included	\$10,000
Natural Gas Sampling	ls	1	\$12,000			\$12,000
	ea	8	\$5,500			\$44,000
Vapor Phase Carbon Regeneration	ea	2	\$12,000	\$24,000		
Disposal	lb	4.00	\$12,000			\$48,000
Sampling	lb	160.8	\$3			\$402
	ea	4.00	\$400			\$1,600
Test Kits/ Field Screening (per year)	samples	33	\$300			\$9,900
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	samples	390	\$200			\$78,000
shipping and handling (per year)	shiptmt	24	\$100			\$2,400

(1) All Post Treatment Sampling costs are presented in costs per number of samples and shipments required per year - costs are presented as annual O&M costs

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 11
ALTERNATIVE SCS-11C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / CATALYTIC OXIDATION (YEAR 0- YEAR 1) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON (YEAR 1- YEAR 30)
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50'x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1996 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon facilities	Based on level of personal and vehicle decontamination anticipated for this alternative
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
electrical power service supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
water supply	Based on expected use per month for this alternative (e.g., decon, personnel use)
SVE well installation	Cost associated with installation of SVE wells. Based on CDM experience.
SVE main system	Vendor: includes blower, exp motor, inline air filter, silencers, dilution valve, moisture separator, condensate transfer pump, high condens. level alarm, vac. relief valve, vac. gauges, skid mntng, interconnecting piping and a manual motor start switch
SVE control panels	Vendor estimate - NEEP (May 1998)
6" carbon steel piping	based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel piping	based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement	12" wide trench and backfill, 36" deep as per 1996 Means
electrical power requirements (40 HP)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.09/kW-hr
SVE treatment building	Basic prefabricated building on concrete pad. Based on CDM experience.
air/water separator tank	Based on CDM experience
catalytic oxidizer/thermal treatment	Based on vendor estimates
Catalytic Oxidation Unit	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc. (May 2000)
Natural Gas	Vendor estimate - Global Technologies, Inc. (May 2000)
Sampling	Based on CDM experience
Vapor Phase Carbon	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Regeneration	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Disposal	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Sampling	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Test Kits/ Field Screening (per year)	Based on CDM experience and average test kit costs - ~25 samples per test kit; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250 cy contam. matt; 1 sampling grid per 2 weeks
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	Based on 1996 sample analysis costs from Midwest laboratories; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250cy contam. material; 1 sampling grid per month (including QA/QC samples)
shipping and handling (per year)	Costs associated with transporting samples from site to laboratory twice per month

TABLE 7-15
SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
FEASIBILITY STUDY

SOURCE AREA 11
ALTERNATIVE SCS-11C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON
COST SUMMARY

Item/Description	Total Cost
CAPITAL COSTS	
General	\$3,000
Soil Vapor Extraction (with emission controls)	\$242,000
Granular Activated Carbon	<u>\$24,000</u>
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS ⁽¹⁾	\$269,000
Bid Contingency (10%)	\$27,000
Scope Contingency (10%)	\$27,000
Engineering and Design (15%)	\$40,000
Oversight/Health and Safety (5%)	<u>\$13,000</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$376,000
ANNUAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	
General	\$18,000
Regular System Maintenance/Electrical	\$36,000
Granular Activated Carbon Maintenance (Year 0- Year	\$268,100
Granular Activated Carbon Maintenance (Year 1- Year	\$50,002
Post Treatment Sampling	<u>\$90,000</u>
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	\$462,102
REPLACEMENT COSTS	
TOTAL REPLACEMENT COSTS ⁽²⁾	\$0
PRESENT WORTH ANALYSIS	
Total Capital Costs (from above) ⁽³⁾	\$376,000
Present Worth Annual O&M Costs ⁽⁴⁾	\$2,611,000
Present Worth Replacement Costs	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL PRESENT WORTH	\$2,987,000

- (1) Capital costs for construction items do not include oversight fees, which are accounted for separately.
- (2) Replacement costs include construction and oversight capital costs.
- (3) Capital costs represent the present worth of the given alternative.
- (4) Present worth of annual O&M costs is based on a 7% discount rate over a life of 30 years.

SCS-11c Note: SVE present worth costs are based on 30 year operation.

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 11
ALTERNATIVE SCS-11C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COST COMPONENT	Unit	No. Units	Unit Cost	Construction/ Installation Costs		Annual O&M Costs	Start-up & Baseline Costs
				Capital Cost	Op. & Maint.		
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	yr	1	\$3,300	\$3,300	\$0	\$3,300	\$0
mobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
demobilization	ls	1	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
decon facilities	ea	1	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
health and safety equipment	yr	1	\$9,000	\$0	\$0	\$9,000	\$0
electrical power service supply	yr	1	\$3,600	\$0	\$0	\$3,600	\$0
water supply	yr	1	\$2,400	\$0	\$0	\$2,400	\$0
Subtotal: Construction Costs				\$316,300	\$7,400	\$16,000	\$0
SVE well installation	ea	5	\$6,000	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$0
SVE main system	unit	1	\$18,000	\$18,000	\$6,000	\$10,000	\$0
SVE control panels	unit	1	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,500	\$500	\$0
6" carbon steel piping	ft	535	\$57	\$30,495	\$0	\$0	\$0
4" carbon steel piping	ft	100	\$32	\$3,200	\$0	\$0	\$0
excavation for piping placement	ft	635	\$0.67	\$0	\$425	\$0	\$0
electrical power requirements (25 HP)	ls	1	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$0
SVE treatment building	sf	800	\$180	\$144,000	included	\$0	\$0
air/water separator tank	ls	1	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$500	\$0
Subtotal: SVE System Costs				\$241,000	\$0	\$25,500	\$0
Vapor Phase Carbon	ea	2	\$12,000	\$24,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
First Year Vapor Phase Carbon Regeneration	ea	20.00	\$12,000	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	\$0
First Year Vapor Phase Carbon Disposal	lb	8040	\$3	\$0	\$0	\$20,100	\$0
First Year Vapor Phase Carbon Sampling	ea	20.00	\$400	\$0	\$0	\$8,000	\$0
Subtotal: Vapor Phase Carbon Costs				\$328,100	\$0	\$328,100	\$0
Regeneration	ea	4.00	\$12,000	\$0	\$0	\$48,000	\$0
Disposal	lb	180.8	\$3	\$0	\$0	\$402	\$0
Sampling	ea	4.00	\$400	\$0	\$0	\$1,600	\$0
Subtotal: Post Treatment Sampling Costs				\$53,002	\$0	\$53,002	\$0
Test Kits/Field Screening (per year)	samples	33	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$9,900	\$0
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	samples	390	\$200	\$0	\$0	\$78,000	\$0
shipping and handling (per year)	shipmt	24	\$100	\$0	\$0	\$2,400	\$0

(1) All Post Treatment Sampling costs are presented in costs per number of samples and shipments required per year - costs are presented as annual O&M costs

SOUTHEAST ROCKFORD SOURCE CONTROL OPERABLE UNIT - AREA 11
ALTERNATIVE SCS-11C: SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION (SVE) / GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON
DETAILED COST ESTIMATE - COMMENTS

COST COMPONENT	COMMENTS
construction trailer (rental and delivery)	50'x12' construction trailer - \$1.65/mi delivery fee (100mi) - rental allowance per 1996 Means
mobilization	Heavy equipment and trailers, per vendor estimate
demobilization	Allowance for trailer and equipment demobilization
decon facilities	Based on level of personal and vehicle decontamination anticipated for this alternative
health and safety equipment	Allowance based on CDM equipment rates
electrical power service supply	Based on expected electrical costs per month for this alternative
water supply	Based on expected use per month for this alternative (e.g., decon, personnel use)
SVE well installation	Cost associated with installation of SVE wells. Based on CDM experience.
SVE main system	Vendor: Includes blower, exp motor, inline air filter, silencers, dilution valve, moisture separator, condensate transfer pump, high condens. level alarm, vac. relief valve, vac. gauges, skid mntng, interconnecting piping and a manual motor start switch
SVE control panels	Vendor estimate - NEEP (May 1998)
6" carbon steel piping	based on CDM experience
4" carbon steel piping	based on CDM experience
excavation for piping placement	12" wide trench and backfill, 36" deep as per 1996 Means
electrical power requirements (40 Mw)	Based on 3-phase power, working 24 hrs/day, \$0.08/kW-hr
SVE treatment building	Basic prefabricated building on concrete pad. Based on CDM experience.
air/water separator tank	Based on CDM experience
catalytic oxidized/thermal treatment	Based on vendor estimates
Vapor Phase Carbon	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
First Year Vapor Phase Carbon Regeneration	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
First Year Vapor Phase Carbon Disposal	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
First Year Vapor Phase Carbon Sampling	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Regeneration	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Disposal	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Sampling	Vendor estimate - Carbtrol (May 2000)
Test Kits/ Field Screening (per year)	Based on CDM experience and average test kit costs - ~25 samples per test kit; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250 cy contam. matt; 1 sampling grid per 2 weeks
Laboratory Analysis (VOCs, N, P) (per year)	Based on 1998 sample analysis costs from Midwest laboratories; samples collected on a grid of 1 sample/250cy contam. material; 1 sampling grid per month (including QA/QC samples)
shipping and handling (per year)	Costs associated with transporting samples from site to laboratory twice per month